Southern California's Computer Magazine June 25, 1990 • 71 FREE

MICROTIMES™

SPECIAL ISSUE FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR:

STARTUP SURVIVAL

SECTION BEGINS ON PAGE 50

CUSTOMER SUPPORT: PLAN NOW OR PAY LATER

"The easiest mistake to commit at the beginning of the whole process is to focus on the technology rather than on the needs of the people who will ultimately buy the product."

SHAREWARE MARKETING: TALES FROM THE FRONT

"There are quite a few authors supporting themselves quite well with shareware, and they all stress the importance of patience and persistence."

MS WORKS 2:

"You could do a great deal with no other program on your machine. I have seen a fair-sized mail-order business operated with nothing but Works."

STORY ON PAGE 32

MITSUBA NINJA 12V PORTABLE:

"This computer offers everything, but at a price considerably less than the competition's. These guys have thought of everything."

STORY ON PAGE 46

DVORAK:

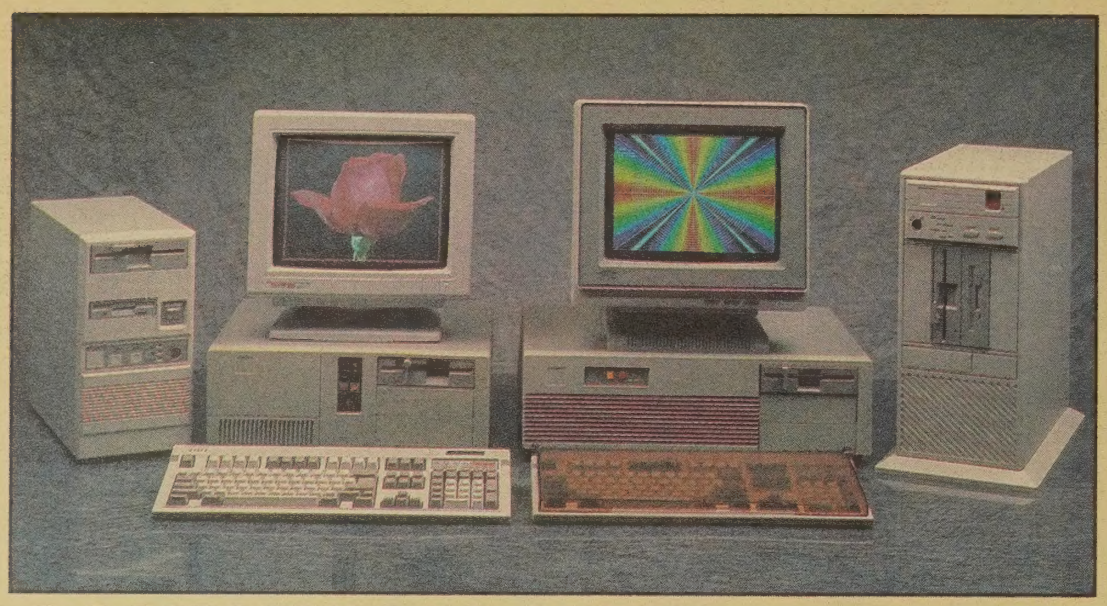
Press Release: "With Windows, users can jump from one task to another, with each in a different window." Dvorak: "Gee, just like the Amiga!"

STORY ON PAGE 130

COMPLETE 386SX SYSTEM $1295

WITH 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE ! ONLY

Standard equips with the latest technology of IDE hard drive, gives you ultimate performance in its class. (Performance: TRK: TRK seek 3.75 MS, DOS file transfer speed 145 K/sec) more than 300% faster than the past technologies — MFM & RLL.



Standard System Feature

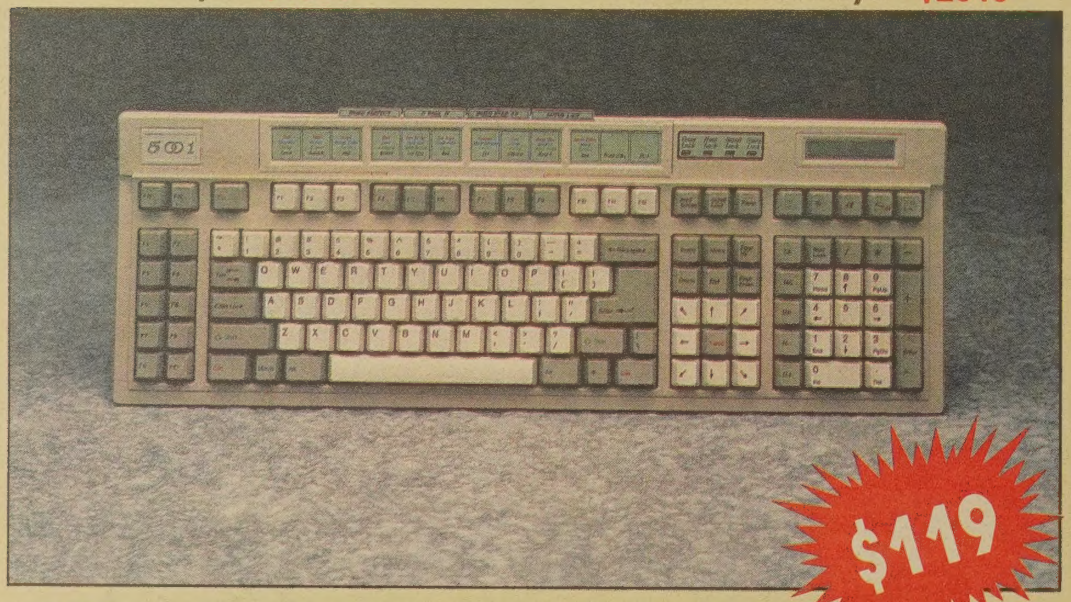
- Genuines Intel **80386SX** Microprocessor.
- **8/16** MHz ø Wait State dual speed hard/software selectable.
- **1 MB RAM** expandable to a system total of **16 MB.**
- **40 MB IDE** hard drive (1:1 interleave, 28ms).
- **5.25" 1.2 MB** or **3.5" 1.44 MB** diskette drive.
- Mono graphics controller, 12" high-res amber display **MONITOR** with tilt/swivel base.
- 102 keys enhanced **ALPS** switch tactile/click keyboard.
- 2 high speed serial ports plus one parallel and one game ports.
- **80387SX** math coprocessor support.
- Case with security lock & led indicators.
- Built in real time clock & calendar.
- Dual diskette and hard drive controller.
- 8 industry standard expansion slots.
- **200-WATT** power supply.
- VGA systems include the high performance 16-bit **PLATINUM** video adapter and **MONITOR**.

Mono 12" Sys. $1295 VGA 640×480 Sys. $1675
Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $1825

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz HARD DRIVE SYSTEM ONLY $1635

Standard equips with the genuines intel 80386-25 MHz microprocessor. 40MB IDE hard drive. (1:1 interleave, 28ms) 300% faster than MFM & RLL hard drive. Standard feature as the 386SX system above.

Mono 12" Sys. $1635 VGA 640×480 Sys. $2015 Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $2165



$119

LOGOS 5001 130 KEY KEYBOARD

The real keyboard terminator you can find this century is now presenting:

- 100% **PC/PS2, NOVELL ELS** compatible.
- **ALPS** switch, adopting click, tactile feeling. The highest cost, the best quality, the most comfortable feeling you can enjoy.
- Double shoot keycaps and keyswitch to guarantee **TEN MILLION** times typing.
- Special offer of "2 set of 12 function keys" on upper and left position to increase typing efficiency.
- 8 direction arrow keys for choice to move cursor 12 kind of speed.
- Build in a **CALCULATOR** and offer keyboard/calculator switch to choose function you need.
- Funishing calendar and extra 5 kinds of the most popular function description plates necessary.
- Offer an extra **MACRO** key.
- Extra "✱ " key for software copy operation (✱.✱).

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. (LESS SHIPPING)
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME.
3% SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDER.

$129

VGA 1024×768 SPECIAL

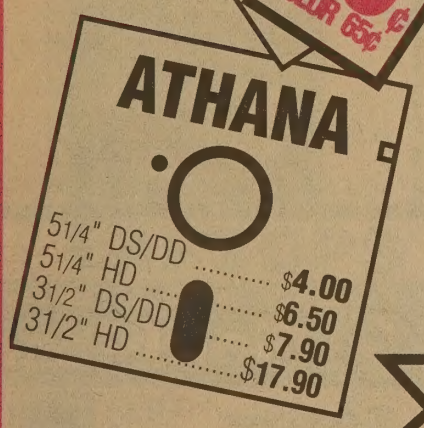
Logos platinum VGA 16 bit 1024×768 card gives you compatibility and performance that no other can match.

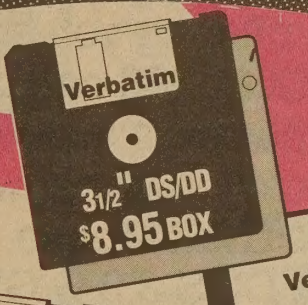
- 100% compatibility with the **IBM** compatible mother board.
- Memory expandable to 512K.
- Supports a wide rang of monitor:
  - **MULTISYNC** monitors
  - **PS/2** monitors
  - **VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA** & **HERCULES** monitors
- Fully supports:
  - All **IBM VGA** modes to the register level
  - **IBM EGA, CGA** and **MDA** modes to the register level
  - 80-column text modes in 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - 132-column text modes in 25, 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - Including numbers of the popular extended drivers
  - High-resolution graphics display includes:
    640×480 256 colors
    800×600 256 colors
    1024×768 256 colors

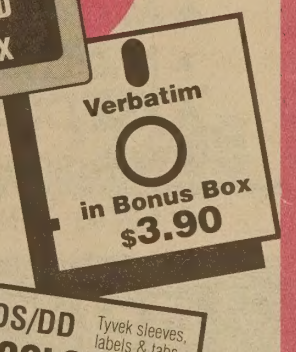
AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789 • **(714) 869-7789** • Fax (714) 869-7980

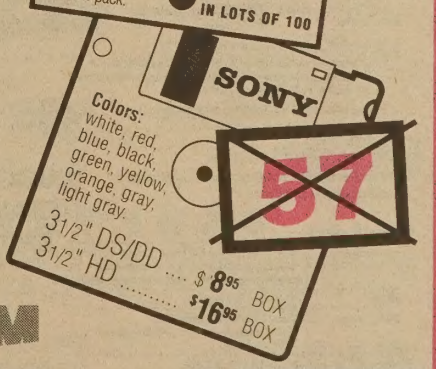
SMASHED PRICES







5¼" DS/DD
COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100



BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.95 BOX
5¼" HD	8.35 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	15.95 BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD	10.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	9.95 BOX
3½" HD	19.95 BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.50 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	9.85 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	16.85 BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~19.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	11.50 BOX
3½" HD	19.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	9.95 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.80~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.30~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~16.50~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL

BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH

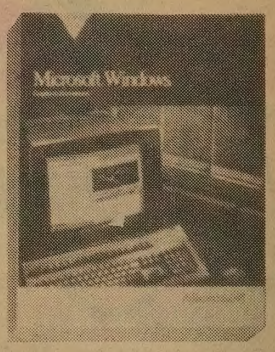
The company that has given you top quality computers at the lowest prices for over 3 years is the first and only computer company in the USA offering you a $595 value absolutely free with purchase of any 386SX or 386 computer system*

The package includes the incredible

- Microsoft Windows 3.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- Viruscan Software
- One Year Parts & Labor on-site (in Southern CA)

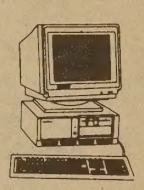
Microsoft
Making it all make sense

Windows 3.0
Graphic oriented multi-application environment.



GoldStar GoldStar GoldStar GoldStar

GoldStar GS100 8088-10



Entry-Level System
IBM PC/XT Compatible

Features

- Second-generation system features:
  Low power consumption (87W), high reliability; Small footprint motherboard; Dual floppy disk controllers; Speed selectable by keyboard or DIP switches
- Front panel power and reset switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

$495

SUGG. RETAIL $995

Specifications

Motherboard	8088 - 1 CPU; 10 or 4.77MHz; Socket for 8087; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640KBytes standard
Disk Storage	Space for 2 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 360KByte drive; HDD: Optional
Video	MONOCHROME CARD
Expansion Slots	Four slots
Power Supply	87 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.5" x 15.4" x 5.3" (WxDxH)
MONITOR	12" HI-RES AMBER MONITOR

$495

GoldStar GS230 80286-16

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 130W power supply (low power consumption and high reliability); One serial and one parallel port; 1MB memory standard - expandable to 5MB
- Two 5.25" and one 3.5" half-height slots available; HDC LED and power/speed LED
- Front panel power, reset and key-lock switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; OS/2 support
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

$995

SUGG. RETAIL $2495

Specifications

Motherboard	80286-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes standard; Expandable 5MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two H/H 5.25" and 1 H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; 20 Meg Hard Drive
Video	MONOCHROME CARD/12" MONITOR
Expansion Slots	Five slots (three 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	130 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	15.0" x 15.0" x 6.0" (WxDxH)

$995

GoldStar GS310 80386SX-16

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit slots; 1 MB of RAM, expandable to 8MB; VGA built-in; One Serial, one Parallel and one Mouse port; 145W power supply
- MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-BASIC
- Space for three half-height storage devices
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature
- One 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive

$1895

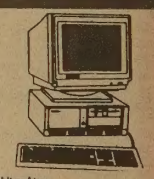
SUGG RETAI $3295

Specifications

Motherboard	80386SX-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80387SX; Dual floppy controller; One serial, one parallel and one mouse port; Real time clock with battery backup
RAM	1MB of RAM standard; Expandable up to 8MB on board
Disk Storage	Space for three H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB 80 MEG HARD DRIVE
Video	Built in 16-bit VGA compatible with 14" VGA W/SWIVEL + TILT
Expansion Slots	Three slots (three 16-bit slots)
Power Supply	114 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	PS/2 type: 101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.9" x 15.9" x 3.94" (WxDxH)

$1995

GoldStar GS320 80386SX-12



Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; One 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 1MB memory standard-expandable to 2MB; One serial and one parallel port; Speed switchable by keyboard or setup program (8/20); 200W power supply
- Three half-height storage devices available; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; OS/2 and Novell support
- HDC LED and power/speed LED; Front-panel reset and key-lock switches; MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

Specifications

Motherboard	80386 - 20 CPU; 20MHz; Socket for 80387; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes Standard; Expandable to 2MByte on board; Expandable to 10MByte high speed memory with RAM board
Disk Storage	Space for 3 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; HDD:
Video	
Expansion Slots	Eight slots (one 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	200 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	18.5" x 16.0" x 6.1" (WxDxH)

$2295

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN

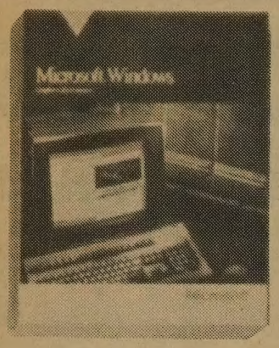
Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

We respect all trademarks

EXPERIENCED SALES PEOPLE WANTED

3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 383-3517 **Fax: (213) 383-1243**



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 w/ MICROSOFT MOUSE

$159

*See Special Offer with computer purchase

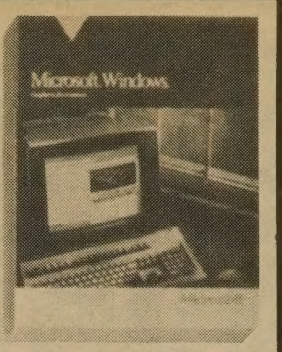
Microsoft®

SOFTWARE •xtra• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

MICROSOFT MAKING IT ALL MAKE SENSE.



In Stock

Microsoft®

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

80286-12

BEST BUY!

- Intel 80286 Chip
- 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
- Supports Math Co-processors
- One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$895

80386SX-16

THE NEW GENERATION

- 0 WAIT STATE
- Intel 80386SX Chip
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Medium Tower Case
- 65 Meg Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" VGA Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor
- Monochrome $1595

$1895

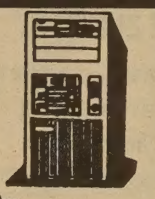
80386SX

80386- 25

- 0 WAIT STATE
- 32K Cache
- 386-33
- Phoenix BIOS
- Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
- Two Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg or 3½" Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- Super Tower Case
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- 55 MHz Landmark
- One Year Limited Warranty Labor Parts &

$2495

80386-33



- 0 WAIT STATE
- Intel 80386-25 Chip
- Two Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½" 1.44
- Medium Size Tower Case
- 65 Meg Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" VGA Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

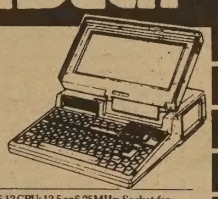
$2395

LAPTOPS

GoldStar

GS 500

Laptop Computer
IBM PC/AT Compatible

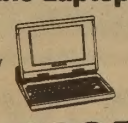


Specifications	
Motherboard	80286-12 CPU; 12.5 or 6.25MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640KBytes standard; Expandable to 2.64MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 3.5" 1.44MByte drive; HDD: Standard 20MByte drive
Video	High resolution gas plasma with four grey scales; 640 x 400 graphics; 80 x 25 high resolution character; External EGA/CGA/ Hercules video connector
Expansion Slots	One slot for internal modem, proprietary
Power Supply	70 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	83 key keyboard; Optional external numeric 10 key pad
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	13.0" x 13.4" x 3.9" (WxDxH)

$1695

PACKARD BELL

PB286LP - AT Compatible Laptop

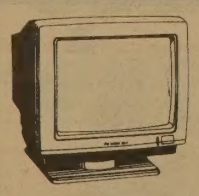


- 6 and 12 MHz clock speed
- 1 MB RAM (expands to 5 MB)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- MS-DOS 3.3/GW Basic included
- 40 MB Hard Dr.
- VGA Card w/Ext. connector

$2295

MONITORS

CTX



- 28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Resolution
- 14" w/Swivel
- Multisync

$449

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

GSX-140

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 24-wire print quality

NEW **$299** w/Cable

$379 w/Color Option & Cable

GX-200 NEW

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 9 wire print quality

$199 w/Cable

$279 w/Color Option & Cable

CITIZEN Color On Command

star micronics

NX1000II

$179 w/cable

- 180 CPS draft/45 CPS NLQ
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- 4 NLQ fonts
- Paper Parking
- IBM/Epson compatibility
- Friction/push tractor feed

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP1180

- 192 CPS draft/38 CPS LQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299

$189 w/Cable

KXP1124

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/tractor & friction feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499

$299 w/Cable

KXP1624

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13.6" print line
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699

$449 w/Cable

LASERPARTNER™

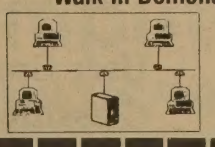
KX-P4420

Laser Printer

$1095 w/cable & toner

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 11 PPM, 500 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty

Walk-in Demonstrations Available



NOVELL

NOVELL Authorized

Please fill out and mail if you would like a salesperson to contact you or you would like to be added to our mailing list.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

ADDRESS _____

JUNE 25, 1990 ISSUE #71
MICROTIMES™

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Customer Support: Design Now Or Pay Later
By Mikael Blaisdell 50
Often overlooked by the technically-minded entrepreneur, customer support is an integral part of a business and often makes the difference between success and failure. Consultant Blaisdell offers specific advice on how to make your product's users one of your company's greatest assets.

Tales From The Shareware Front Lines *By Dan Baumbach* 51
If you've got a good product and are looking for an effective, low-cost marketing strategy, shareware might be for you. But it's not a panacea. Shareware author Baumbach explains some of the rewards and pitfalls of shareware distribution.

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

The microcomputer industry has, in its brief history, been characterized by well-publicized "overnight" successes of entrepreneurs with good ideas. Like most things in life, the reality is a little more complicated.

This month's cover story features reports on some often-overlooked options and issues for startups. Consultant Mikael Blaisdell discusses the crucial importance of customer support to a company's prosperity; shareware author and current ASP Ombudsman Dan Baumbach talks about his own experiences of shareware distribution and explains some of the unexpected benefits and pitfalls.

Next month we'll feature an update on the venture capital community and how it's responding to changes in the industry.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*
Windows 3.0: It's Real, It Sort Of Works... 14
Semiconductor Pioneer Robert Noyce Dies 14
Computer Books For The Year 16
Hitachi Develops First 8Mb RAM Chip 20

Letters
Too Much Lawyer-Bashing? 22
Physics Alert 22
Help For The Office Trainer 22
Tandy User Seeks Help 22
Amiga In The Real World 22
UNIX Mail: No Office Should Be Without It? 22

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 28
On backups, freedom, and Mitch Kapor.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 130
Dvorak reads his press releases and tells you what he thinks of them.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Microsoft Works 2.0 For The PC
By Birrell Walsh 32
Many businesses thrive using this low-cost integrated package for all your needs. Before you spend more than you have to, check Works out.

Local Area Networks *By Wayne A. Yacco* 36
Efficient testing and troubleshooting.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 40
SCO's Xsight—windows-based interface for UNIX on multivendor networks.

Portables Attain Critical Mass *By Ed Kahn* .. 46
Once a niche market, portable computing is now big business, with many vendors specializing in products for the outbound user.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 62
New Products 62
Amax 486 62
ALR's EISA-Based 486 62
Mobius Personal 486 Workstation 62
EverexSTEP 486/33 64
Micro Simplex System 486 64
Acma 486 68
Glare-Free Screen Coating 68
Software Protection Keys 68
Anti-Theft Kit For Laptops 68
Photolink Light Conductivity 70
Macmatrix Joins Toshiba Printer With Macintosh 70
FileMaker Goes Pro 70
Lotus's Mac Marketplace 70
Minicomputer Disk Technology For Mac 70
QuickImage Frame Grabber 96
Print Sharing Made Easy 96
Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapters From Everex 96
Untangling Voice-Data Communications 96
Networking Without Wires 96

Reviews 72
DOS Hardware/Peripherals
Bocaram AT I/O Plus 72
FAX96 Fax Board 72

DOS Software
CheckIt 74
Eye Relief 77
Info Select 77
Matrix Layout 78
Project Outlook 80

Macintosh Hardware/Peripherals
Felix 84

Games *By Mike Markowitz* 88
PipeDream 94
Welltris 94

CREATIVE TOOLS

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 100
Telcommunicating with the ST.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 102
Amiga CD-ROM.

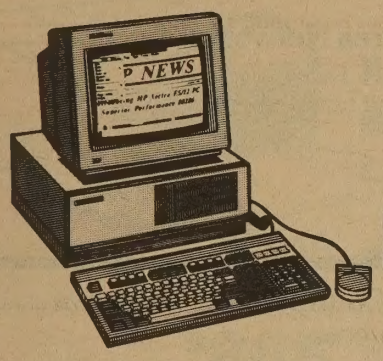
RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 108
Learning Tree International 108
Macintosh Summit Conference 110
User Group Network 114
Classifieds 120
Index Of Advertisers 128

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

Vectra QS/16S 386

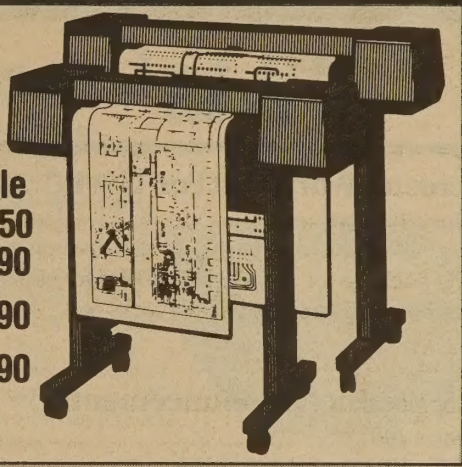


- 1.2 MB floppy or 3.5 floppy
- One meg RAM
- 42 MB hard disk
- VGA adapter
- Serial/parallel interface

Retail $3899

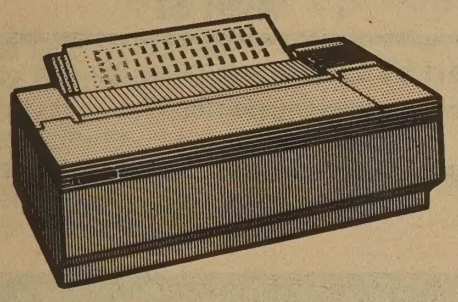
IN STOCK $2395

Plotters



	List	Sale
■ 7475A	$1895	$1250
■ 7550A	3995	2690
■ 7575A DraftPro DXL	4995	3990
■ 7596B DraftMaster RX	9995	6690

Rugged Writer



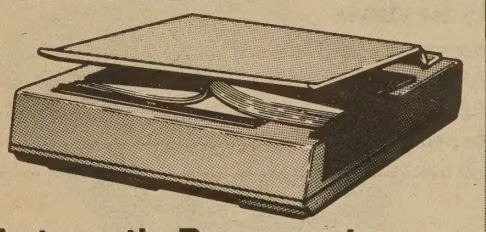
- 480 cps
- Up to 8 multicopy form
- 24 pin resolution
- Adjustable tractor feed
- Single sheet/continuous
- Epson compatible

Retail $1695

$1190

ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR capability
- Including interface kit

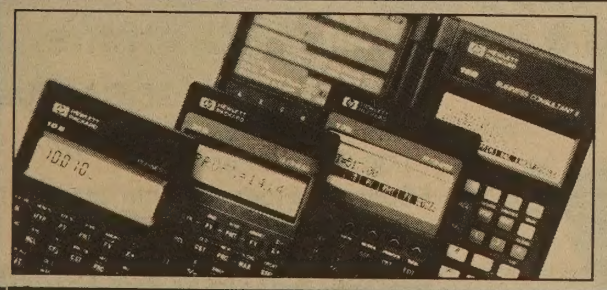


Retail $2190

$1390

Automatic Document Feeder $385

HP Postscript Cartridge $495	HP 14″ VGA Color Monitor 450
HP AppleTalk Interface Card for LaserJet IIP, IID, & III 220	HP 14″ VGA Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel 199
HP Pro Collection Font 225	**ASK ABOUT FREE HP PRINTERS!!**



Powerful, yet incredibly easy to use.

Hewlett Packard Calculators

	List	Sale		List	Sale
HP48SX	$350	$265	HP28S	$235	$165
HP82240B Infra-Red Printer	$135	$99	HP12C	$95	$69

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

daytech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

UNIX

UNIX Column 40
By Bennett Falk
SCO's Xsight—windows-based interface for UNIX on multivendor networks

MS-DOS

Microsoft Works 2.0 For The PC 36
By Birrell Walsh
Many businesses thrive using this low-cost integrated package for all your needs. Before you spend more than you have to, check Works out.

DOS Product Announcements
Amax 486 62
ALR's EISA-Based 486 62
Mobius Personal 486 Workstation 62
EverexSTEP 486/33 64
Micro Simplex System 486 64
Acma 486 68

DOS Reviews
Bocaram AT I/O Plus 72
FAX96 Fax Board 72
CheckIt 74
Eye Relief 77
Info Select 77
Matrix Layout 78
Project Outlook 80

IBM And Compatibles User Groups 114

Macintosh

Mac Product Announcements
Photolink Light Conductivity 70
Macmatrix Joins Toshiba Printer With Macintosh 70
FileMaker Goes Pro 70
Lotus's Mac Marketplace 70
Minicomputer Disk Technology For Mac 70
QuickImage Frame Grabber 96

Macintosh Reviews
Felix 84

Macintosh User Groups 116

Laptops

Portables Attain Critical Mass 46
By Ed Kahn
Once a niche market, portable computing is now big business, with many vendors specializing in products for the outbound user.

Networks

Network Product Announcements
Print Sharing Made Easy 96
Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapters From Everex 96
Untangling Voice-Data Communications 96
Networking Without Wires 96

Local Area Networks 36
By Wayne A. Yacco
Testing and troubleshooting.

Amiga

Amiga Column *By Matthew Leeds* 102
Amiga CD-ROM.

Amiga User Groups 114

Atari ST

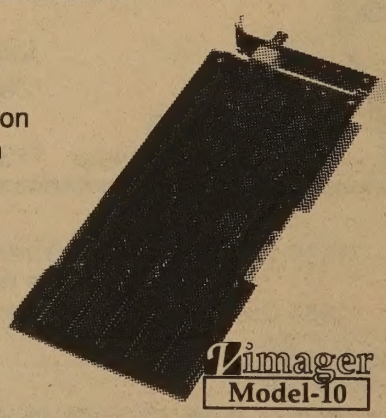
Atari ST Column *By David Hawkins* 100
Telecommunicating with the ST.

Atari User Groups 114

VIMAGER
MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !
A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports



REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

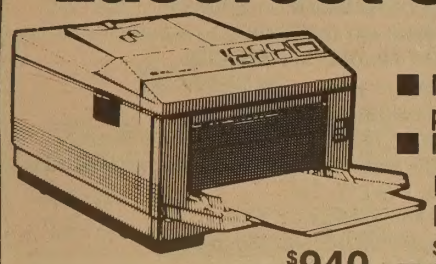
408/946-3291 ▪ 800/882-8184 ▪ 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

LaserJet Series IIP



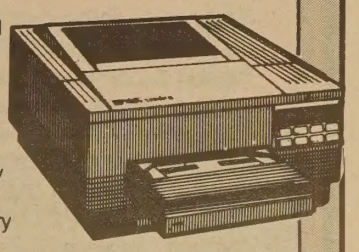
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$940
Rebate $75
$865 Including Toner

NEW

HP LaserJet III

- Resolution Enhancement technology sets a new standard for desktop laser print quality
- Scalable typefaces and more fonts—all built-in
- Faster graphics printing with integrated HP-GL/2 vector graphics
- PCL 5 printer language with enhanced page formatting features
- HP LaserJet Series II printer compatibility
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

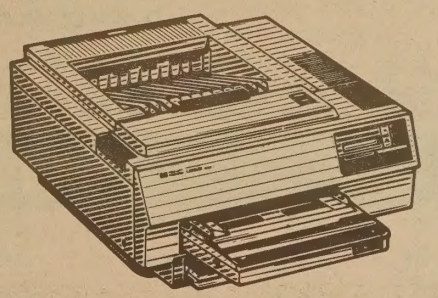
PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

$1690
Including Cable

LaserJet Series II

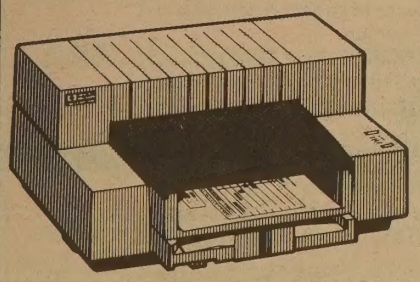
- High resolution laser output
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading laser desktop printer



$1290
Including Toner & Cable

Limited Quantity
Hurry!

DeskJet Plus Printer

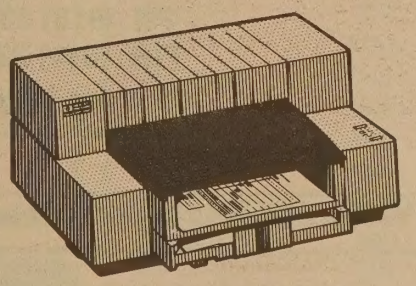


- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute laser quality
- Serial/parallel interface

$630
Rebate $150
$480

3 Year Warranty

DeskWriter



- With Appletalk & serial connectivity
- Additional fonts
- Spooling support
- 300 DPI Apple printer

$775

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
USE IT!

(213) 463-3001
Fax (213) 469-7255

daytech Computer Center

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications Manufacturer

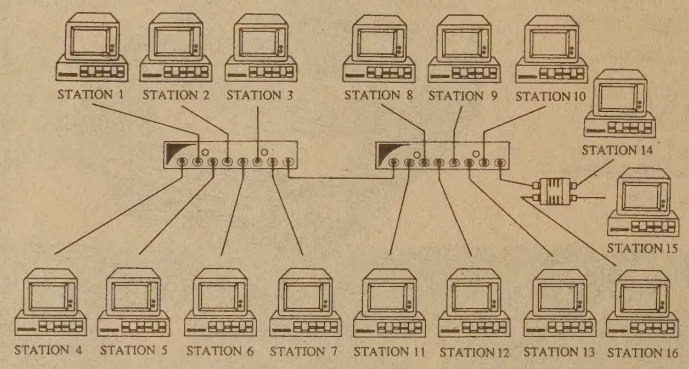
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- **16-bit Arcnet TURBO card**
- **16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA**
- **16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards**
- **Diskless Workstation/File Server**



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

BUY EVEREX

"Your Lowest Priced Authorized Everex Dealer (Step/AGI Computers)"

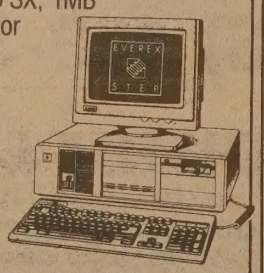
Computer Presentation/Video Specialists
Convert your computer presentations/animation to video and/or record to your computer.

Authorized Dealer for—Autodesk Animator
Vision Technologies (VGA/NTSC cards)
WordPerfect • Lotus

STEP 286/16
STEP 386/SX
AGI 10 MHz, 286, 512K

AGI 16 MHz, 386 SX, 1MB
Autodesk Animator

Full one year on-site warranty on all Everex computers



THE COMPUTER WAVE
7740 West Manchester, #203
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293
Since 1987

(213) 827-2442

Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kathleen A. Crowley, Shanon Graham-Renta, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Sandra Lloyd, Vickie Mendoza

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

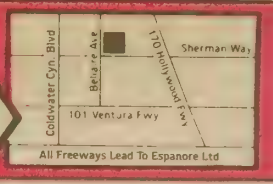
This Vol. 7 No.7, June 25,1990, Whole No. 71 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	18.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	11.50
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	.59
3.5" DS	8.50
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	16.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

XIDEX

5.25" DS	3.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	9.50
3.5" HD	17.95

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

Ribbons Save up to 15%

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked

25¢

Deluxe* . . . . . .28¢
White Box* . . . . . .29¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color

35¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk

42¢

Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk

59¢

Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk

43¢

41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color

63¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk

89¢

85¢/500+

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	*6.25
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x17/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x17/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2 5/8"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x27/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
2 1/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	*7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) *34.95

19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	*4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 7/25/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

CA CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

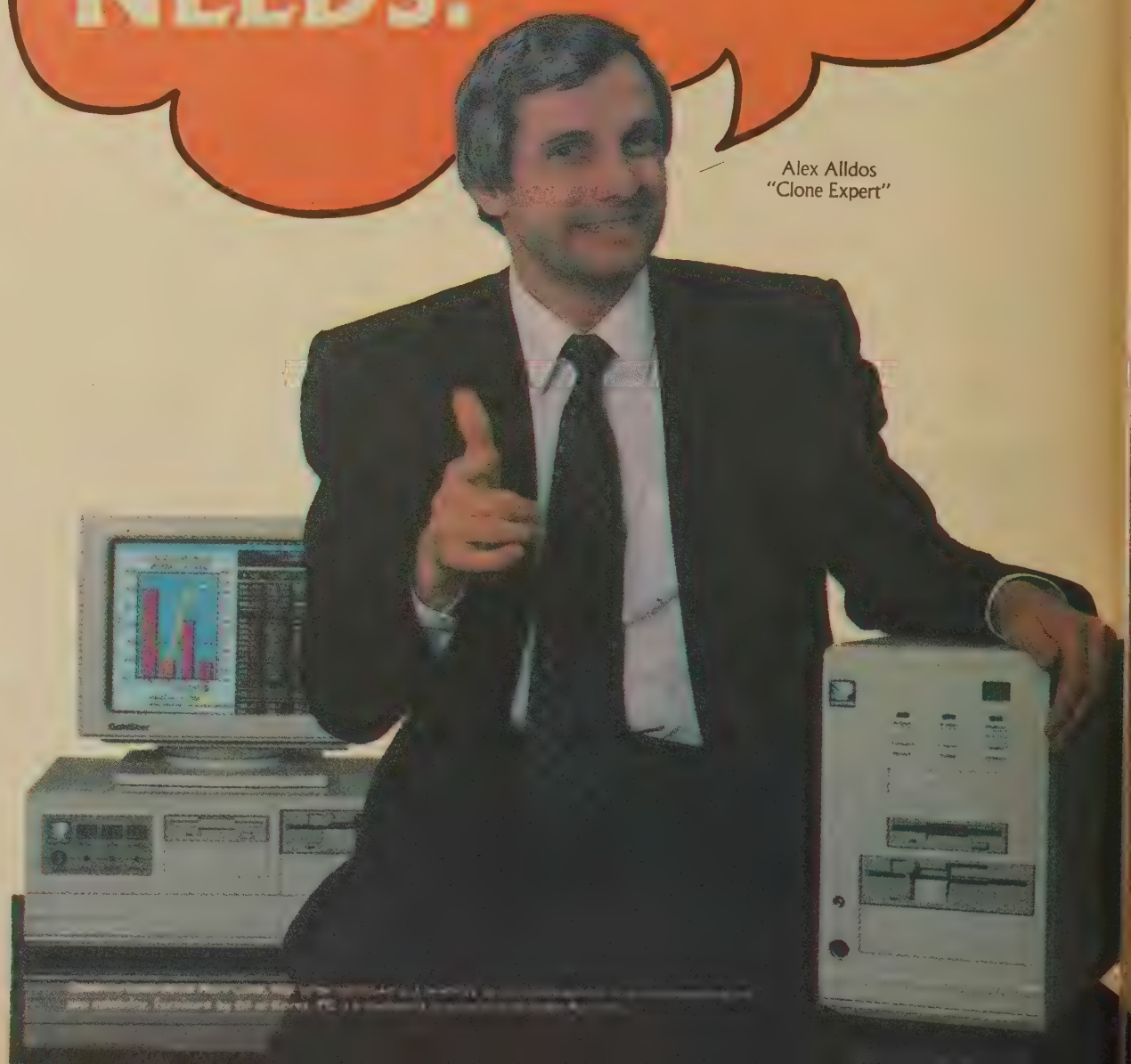
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.



Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

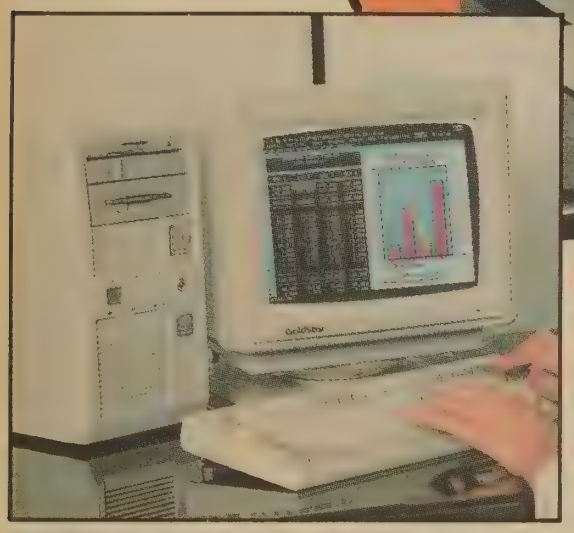
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

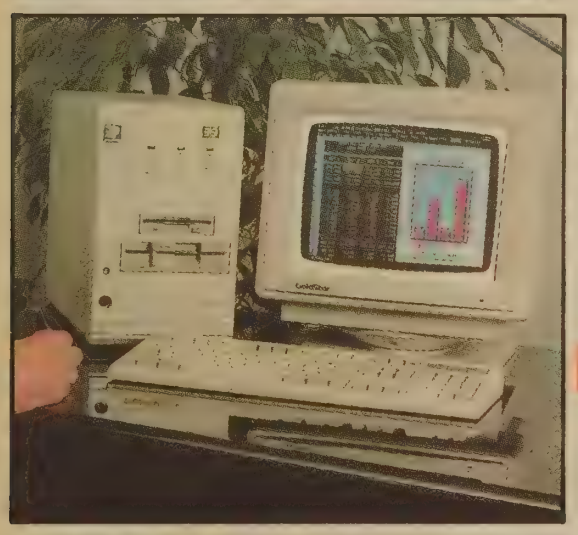
Protek's Powerful Pulse
of performance and reliability!

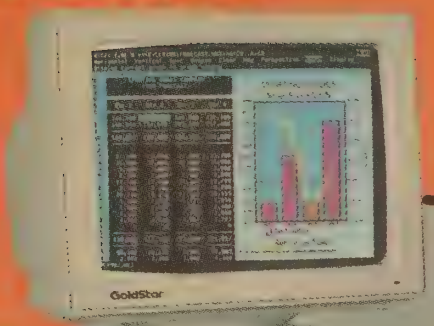
Syntax

COMPLETE 10MHz 8088

Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender







Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

PROTEK-12 286-SYSTEM	PROTEK-16SX 386 SXSYSTEM	PROTEK-20/25 386 20MHz or 25MHz	PROTEK-25C/33C 25/32K or 33/64K Cache
■ 512K RAM-100ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB Dram-80ns
■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card
■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor
■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard
■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 230W Power Supply
■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Baby Desktop Case	■ Full Size Tower
■ VLSI Chipset	■ True 16MHz CPU	■ True 20 or 25MHz CPU	■ True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios
■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 8MB on board	■ Up to 16MB 32 bit
■ 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots	■ 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.
■ All Types of Memory	■ SIMM Memory	■ USES SIPP Memory	■ SIPP & DIP Memory
■ 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed	■ 8/16 MHz Clock Speed	■ 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed	■ 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ Page Mode Interleave	■ Page Mode Interleave

UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)

(No Monitor and no Video Card)	-$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors)	$169
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors)	$359
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors)	$409
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors	$619

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB	$200
30MB	$240
40MB	$325
65MB	$425
80MB	$565
110MB	$725

MEMORY:

640K for 286	$54
1MB for 286	$90
2MB for 286	$210
4MB for 286	$430
2MB for 386	$130
4MB for 386	$390
8MB for 386	$910

CO-PROCESSORS:

80287-10	$225
80387-16SX	$320
80387-16	$350
80387-20	$410

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)
With No Floppy Drive Installed $60

1.44 3.5" Mitsumi	$72
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi	$72
720K 3.5" Mitsumi	$65
360K 5.25" Mitsumi	$65

MISCELLANEOUS:

Single Parallel, Serial or Game	$14
Hi-Resolution Mouse	$65
1200 Baud Modem	$60
2400 Baud Model	$85
DOS Latest Versions	$60

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

WINDOWS 3.0: IT'S REAL, IT SORT OF WORKS, AND IT WILL BE IMPORTANT

Microsoft made it the industry's worst-kept secret. People have been talking about it for almost a year. Software manufacturers have been showing demonstrations on beta-test copies of it for six months. And, with the fanfare usually reserved for new products, Microsoft finally officially announced and simultaneously released Windows 3.0, the graphical operating environment for MS-DOS.

The computer press has had a field day (actually, field month) singing the praises of the software. In fact, it is not that much different from previous versions of Windows, which have not sold very well. This time, however, Microsoft has convinced the software publishers to write for Windows, and will thus be able to convince users to buy it.

Yes, buy it. It is not free. If you already own an 80286- or 80386-based system, you cannot get it for free. The list price is $149, although if you already have a copy of Windows 2 (even the Windows run time that comes with most Windows applications like Excel and Word For Windows), the upgrade price is $50. Microsoft is emphasizing that Windows is not part of the operating system, but is an add-on. You buy it like you buy software.

Many hardware manufacturers are planning to bundle Windows with new systems starting this month, so new buyers will not have to buy it separately. Most of us, however, will need to buy it, or at least pony up the $50 for the upgrade.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Still A Few Bugs: There are, however, some significant bugs that Microsoft admits to but says it will not fix. Windows 3 has basically two major new features: a better user interface for starting programs, and better memory management. The new user interface, called the Program Manager, shows windows of iconic representations of user applications. The names on the programs can have more than the standard eight uppercase characters. The improved memory management lets you use your PC's memory as "extended memory" which is generally much faster than the "expanded memory" that Windows 2 programs required.

Essentially, Microsoft has given Windows more of the cosmetic features that Macintosh users have assumed to be standard parts of a computer. They didn't go all the way, however, and the press pundits who claim that using Windows 3 is just like using a Macintosh either haven't used a Macintosh much or didn't use much of Windows. For example, the new iconic interface is only available for the Program Manager; it does not apply to the File Manager, the utility you use to move and delete files. Although the new File Manager is much improved over the old one (you can see the tree structure of your directories), it still represents documents by their eight-letter names. Mac users can see all files as icons and can easily launch their applications while looking at the documents.

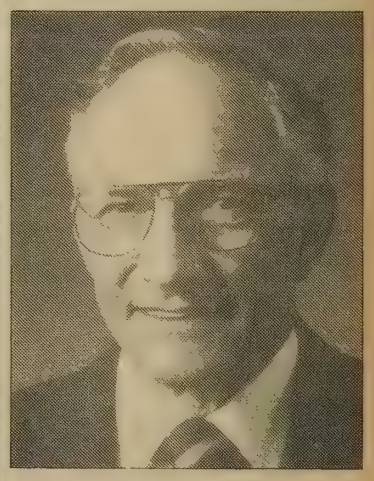
The improved memory management has the unpleasant side effect of making almost every current Windows program not work. Although some publishers had new versions available when Windows 3 was released, numerous others said that their upgrades won't be ready for many months.

Microsoft made some efforts to overcome this problem by giving Windows 3 a mode that will run old programs. However, it is very difficult to run both old-style and new-style Windows programs at the same time, be-

ROBERT NOYCE, PRIME MOVER IN EARLY SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY, DIES

The industry will miss Robert Noyce, one of the earliest significant pioneers in the creation of the semiconductor. He died June 3 of a heart attack at the age of 62.

Early in his career he helped found Fairchild Semiconductor and Intel. As one of the co-inventors of the integrated circuit, he helped shape essen-



tially all of the electronics industry in the last 30 years. When he died, he was president and CEO of Sematech, the consortium trying to reestablish the US as the world leader of the semiconductor industry.

He had won numerous awards both as an engineer and as an industry leader, and held over a dozen patents for semiconductor devices.

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE...

and the maturity of a company that has manufactured thousands of flawlessly performing systems. We will not sacrifice quality in an effort to be the lowest bidder.

Binary Computer Corp. is dedicated to providing systems optimized for the customers need ... not our profit margin. We truly believe that Binary systems provide the customer with the best balance of performance, reliability and price.

★ Novell Gold Certified DEALER ★

* MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 & MS-MOUSE $149

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

VISA
MasterCard

NEW ! All Binary Systems now feature ...
800 x 600 lines Super VGA output. Super VGA provides 50% higher resolution than standard VGA, thus allowing you to run all the new high resolution software.

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bit)
40MB Hard Disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1595

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1800

Binary 386
25 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$2090

Binary 386
33 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
64K Cache memory
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$2595

* 64 MEGA BYTE (22MS) HARDRIVE UPGRADE ADD $50

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1124	$ 295
Panasonic P1624	$ 370
H.P. Laser Jet IIP	$ 970
H.P. Laser Jet III	$1575
H.P. Desk Jet Plus	$ 670

Miscellaneous:

Logitec Hi-Res. Mouse	$ 80
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	$149
2400B Modem (Internal)	$ 89
Rodime 80 MB w/CTLR (18 MS)	$475
NEC 40 MB (22 MS)	$330
NEC 65 MB (22 MS) w/CTLR	$570

C.A.D.

Calcomp Tablet 12 x 12	$360
Summasketch Tablet 12 x 12	$350
Math Coprocessor 287/387	$215/365
NEC Multisync 4D/5D	$1115/2350
Nanao 16" Monitor	$990
Paradise 1024 x 768 Video (512K)	$285

cause old-style programs need expanded memory but new-style ones need extended memory. Microsoft is banking on the fact that most Windows users up to now generally only used a single Windows program.

One big improvement that comes from the new version's better memory management is that it now works much better with networks than Windows 2 did. Still, Windows 3 programs are not that fast unless you have an 80386 or 80486. ToolBook, the HyperCard-like runtime package that comes with Windows, is fairly sluggish on a 12MHz 80286, even with 2Mb of RAM.

All new software has bugs, but only Microsoft could get away with releasing software that causes hard disks to crash or not be recognized and get away with it. Windows 3, when running on an 80386-based system, interacts badly with hard disk utilities that partition the hard disk, and may cause significant data loss.

The vast majority of MS-DOS users use version 3, since version 4 takes up much more memory and does not run on many clones. However, version 3 cannot handle disks larger than 32Mb. Thus, users of version 3 often use third-party disk partition systems to give them partitions larger than 32Mb. Windows 3 often causes severe damage to the file allocation tables (FATs) of disks with such partition software, causing total data loss. Microsoft cavalierly claims that you should use MS-DOS version 4 if you want larger partitions, even though it doesn't run reliably on many systems.

To make matters worse, Microsoft admits that it knew about the incompatibilities before Windows 3 was released but never told anyone. There is no mention of the problem in the release notes that come with Windows 3, and Microsoft didn't even tell the manufacturers of the partitioning software. According to Microsoft, "We knew certain partitioning methods caused problems for Windows," but they decided not to publicize the problem.

Apparently the problem can be partially alleviated by using a temporary (instead of permanent) swap file, but even in that case damage can be done.

What It All Means: Although the hoopla for Windows 3 sounds a great deal like the misplaced excitement that Microsoft generated for earlier versions of Windows and OS/2, many more software companies are committed to producing Windows applications by the end of this year.

Microsoft itself is the biggest manufacturer of Windows software, and the current versions of Excel and Word for Windows work under Windows 3. Aldus has promised that PageMaker, another important Windows application, will be updated by July. New Windows applications are expected from Lotus, Adobe, and Informix.

The press pundits who claim that using Windows 3 is just like using a Macintosh either haven't used a Macintosh much or didn't use much of Windows.

It is likely that most of these companies will see much larger sales in the Windows market than in OS/2. OS/2 has been moribund for many months, and many developers have said that it is so much easier to develop for Windows than it is for OS/2 that it is unlikely that OS/2 will catch on for many years.

Of course, it is still not clear that Windows will catch on either, but its much more serious support from software developers gives it a much better chance than it ever had before. People who were disillusioned with Windows 2's limitations will be pleased with many of the improvements in version 3.

The first noticeable change is the much better setup program. The Windows 2 setup program was so bad that many people could not use it at all. The new setup is significantly better and less daunting to new users. The Program Manager and File Manager will make it less likely that people will leave Windows to perform normal file management tasks. The bundled applications are also better and easier to use.

Microsoft is betting that the tens of millions of PC users who have 640K or 1Mb machines will upgrade to at least 2Mb. Although Windows 3 will work on a 286-based machine with 1Mb, most software publishers are saying that they will require two, because Windows itself eats up most of the first megabyte. Adding memory to a PC is not terribly expensive (RAM is now selling for $70 to $110 a megabyte), but most PC users do not want to open their PCs. Even those who are willing to open them are unwilling to risk pressing chips into sockets or even to change boards. Since few PCs weigh less than 25 lbs., many users will be hesitant to drag their machines into their dealers and leave them there for a few days or even overnight. Although the memory upgrade issue was passed over by Microsoft as minor, it may significantly slow the acceptance of Windows. Even today, most of 80286 and 80386 systems sold come with only 1Mb of memory, and many require an additional memory board to add more RAM.

Windows itself is a lot more fun than plain old MS-DOS. It always has been, but that has not been enough to get users to adopt it. The only reason most people bought Windows was that Windows applications like Excel and PageMaker required it. With more Windows applications appearing this year, more people will feel compelled to spend the money to buy it.

Some programs just won't work with Windows, such as TOPS networking; in order to run some popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3 version 3 on an 80386-based system, you have to use a less-powerful mode of Windows. There will be a fair amount of pressure on the developers of such programs to make them compatible with Windows. Although it will not be a "necessary" part of running MS-DOS for many years (if ever), it will certainly become a significant part of the computer scene, and will probably make life easier for tens of millions of users in the next few years.

If you are interested in Windows 3, check to see whether you have a copy of Windows 2 anywhere. You may have gotten a complimentary copy when you bought a Microsoft Mouse or other hardware. If you have any Windows application, you have a copy of Windows 2. This lets you upgrade to Windows 3 for $50 (plus $5.50 shipping). Call (800)323-3577 and have a credit card ready. Microsoft has special upgrade rates for corporate customers. The upgrade offer is only good until September 15.

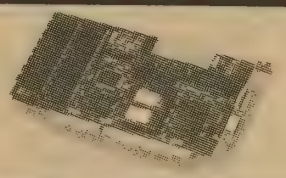
COMPUTER BOOKS FOR THE YEAR

Once a year, the American Booksellers Association gathers all the publishers to show off the books that you will see in the next year. This year's show, in Las Vegas, did not bode well for buyers of computer books.

Very few new ideas showed up at this year's ABA convention. Many publishers are so busy turning out books for every level of user of all the popular programs that they haven't done much to move out of their established

THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR YOUR VIDEO NEEDS

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION



6100 8-BIT VGA (800x600) 256K

- Full IBM VGA, EGA MCGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatibility
- 512x512 for broadcast quality images and 640x480 in 256 colors
- Up to 70 Hz refresh rate on multi-frequency monitors for reduced eyestrain in VGA (640x480) resolution
- Supports up to 132 column text, up to 60 rows
- Automatically displays CGA, MDA and Hercules programs on analog monitors
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- RAM BIOS utility for faster read/write operations
- Driver for Windows, AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, GEM, Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect
- 256KB of RAM

6300 16-BIT VGA (800x600) 256K

- 640x480 and 640x400 in 256 colors
- 1024x768 in 4 colors for non-interlaced modes
- Up to 70 Hz refresh rate on multifrequency monitors
- Supports up to 132 column text, up to 60 rows
- Automatically displays CGA, MDA and Hercules programs on analog monitors
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- Supports analog monitor and multifrequency monitors
- Drivers for Windows, AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, GEM, Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect
- Popular software drivers

6400 16-BIT VGA (1024x768) 512K

- 800x600, 640x480 and 640x400 in 256 colors
- 1024x768 in 16 colors non-interlaced
- 70 Hz refresh "flicker-free" at 640x480 resolution
- Supports 132 column text by 25, 29, 32 rows
- Drivers for AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, PCAD, GEM, Ventura Publisher, VersaCAD, WordPerfect and many others
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- Provides all features and functionality of models 6400/6600

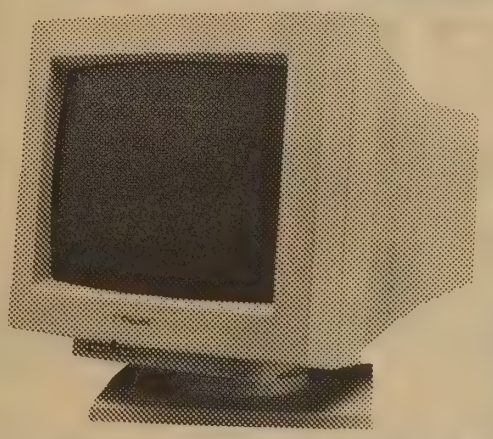
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

ALSO AVAILABLE: 60 MB-150 MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS

RELISYS

RE-9513 VGA (640x480) 14"

- 720x480 Resolution
- 31.5 kHz Frequency
- Analog Video Input
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- 14" Nonglare Display



RE-5155E VGA MULTISYNC (800x600) 14"

- 800x600 Resolution
- 15.5-35 kHz Frequency
- TTL/Analog Video Input
- Auto-switching Circuitry
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- 14" Nonglare Display

PC World's "Best Buy" **1½ YEAR WARRANTY** Best In Its Class

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.....DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY

TECH 101

(714) 261-5141
FAX: (714) 852-1448

17962 Sky Park Circle
Suite E
Irvine, CA 92714

COMPUTER WIZ

"A Full Service Computer Center"

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

NOW
AST PREMIUM 386/25
COMPLETE SYSTEM
$3995

VGA COLOR MONITOR
- VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Dr.
- 2 MB RAM
- 2 Ser/1Par
- 101 Key
- MS DOS 3.3

i486™ Upgradeable

AUTHORIZED DEALER
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

AST COMPUTERS
(PREMIUM 286)
w/20MB/40MB. . . . . .CALL/$1289
(Bravo 286) 640KB
DOS 3.3 1.2M FL 779
(Bravo 386SX) 1359
(386C/20MHz) . . . . . .CALL
(386SX/16MHz) 1699
(386/33MHz) 3899

AST 486/25MHz
w/2MB, 150MB Hard Drive
$6599
486/25 TOWER

• IN STOCK • CALL

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
STEP 286/12MHz. $1199
STEP 386/20MHz 2450
STEP 25MHz/33MHz. . .BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz. 1299
AGI 386/20MHz. 1550

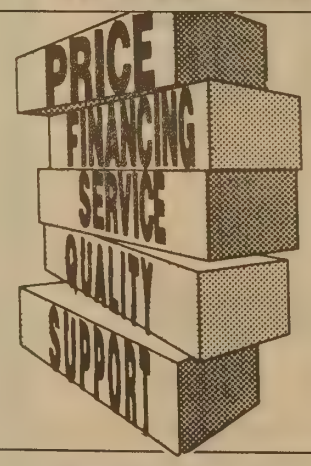
COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB. . . .$3750
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110MB.6399
DESKPRO 386-33MHz . . . . . .CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB. 2399

CALL FOR HEWLETT PACKARD
EPSON • PANASONIC • TOSHIBA

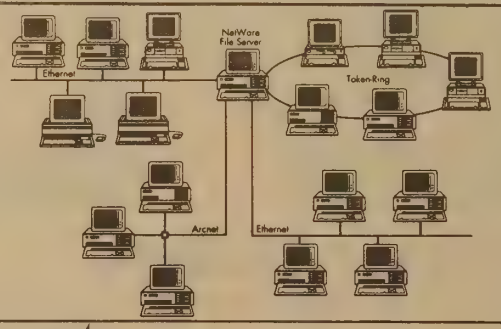
ALR 286/386
LOWEST PRICE

IBM
30-286 w/30MB . . $1749
50z 30/60MB 1889/2379
55SX 30/60MB . . . CALL

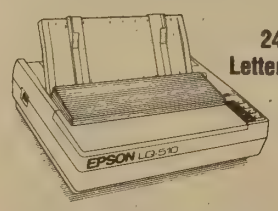
NOW GET THE BEST FOR LESS



NETWORKS SPECIALIST
NOVELL



EPSON®
LQ-510



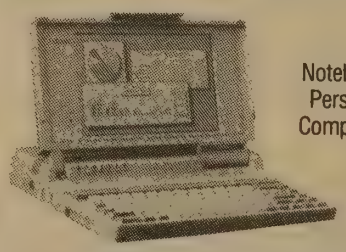
24 PIN
Letter Quality

Save $200

$325
List Price $529

NEW
LOW PRICE LEADER

T1000SE.



Notebook Personal Computer

TOSHIBA
GREAT LAPTOPS

series. The past year has not created many new best-sellers, so most of the publishers didn't try to find any new methods to get computer book buyers in different forms.

Of course, Windows 3 books are all the rage, and will continue to be for at least the rest of this year. There will be at least a dozen books on the basics of using Windows 3, and another dozen "power users" guides. Given that Microsoft made a good effort and greatly improved the documentation that comes with Windows 3, it is not clear how well these books will sell.

A few publishers will also have books on programming with Windows 3.

Microsoft Press has the most books for Windows and is the only publisher to be able to call its books the "official" guides. Microsoft Press also has the distinction of starting the only major innovation of the year, books that come with demonstration versions of the software they talk about. Following up on Microsoft's successful "Learn xxx Now" series, these "special editions"

Windows 3 books are all the rage, and will continue to be for at least the rest of this year. There will be at least a dozen books on the basics of using Windows 3, and another dozen "power users" guides.

come with disks containing crippled demonstration versions of the software, so you can follow along with the tutorial in the book even if you don't own the product. For about $30, people who are not sure whether or not they want to buy a product can test it and, if they decide to buy it, already have a good introductory book on it. Given that Microsoft is notorious for incomplete manuals, this reduces fears of potential buyers about buying the full package.

Other publishers are also rediscovering book-disk combinations. After last fall's best-seller by John Dvorak, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, many companies that had tried

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

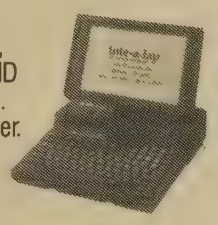
Mid-Wilshire (Downtown) Location
3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

New W. LA Location—Opening End of July
12024 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA
213-820-2400
FAX: 213-826-1455

SHARP®

PC 4641
8088 10MHz,
640K, 40Mg HD
640x400 Res.
El Backlight Inter.
Battery
$CALL



PC 5541
80286 12MHz,
640K, 40Mg
25Mg VGA
FREE Carrying
Case
$2390

2400 BD SHARP MODEM
4641 & 5541
w/Purchase of P4641
~~$580~~ Only **$175**

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000Se	$1079
T1200HB	1839
T1600/40	3140
T3100e/40	2560
T3200/40	3190
T3200 SX/40	3780
T5100/100	4220
T5200/100	4990

HYUNDAI

DEALS

286e 1.2 Dr, 40Mg HD, VGA Card, & VGA Monitor	$1445
386 SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr.	1055
386c 20MHz, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr.	1390

brother

SPECIAL PRICES

Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, 44 Fonts HP II, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible	$1520
Lazer HL8PS PostScript 2 Mg & More	2985

NOVELL

Network SPECIALS

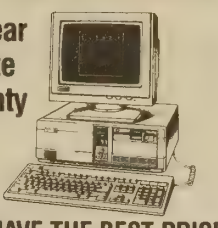
ELS I - 4 User 2.15	$395
ELS II - 8 User 2.15	1035
Advanced 286 2.15	1775
SFT 286 2.15	CALL
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET-UP & INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

One Year On-site Warranty



WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL
STEP 386-33	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$745
286-12 MHz	899
386-16SX	1120
386-20 MHz	1560
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

MITSUBISHI®

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	$2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	$1595

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7 VRAM 512	$439
1024L 256	229
Paradise Plus 16	205
Orchid Designer+, 512	349
Everex VGA, 1024	209
VGA Card	119

HARD DISKS

Others Available

20Mg	$215
40Mg	349
80Mg	559
Maxtor 157Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 360Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 677Mg, ESDI, 16ms	CALL
Priam 75Mg, 12ms	599

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	$595
386-SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	795
386-20MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	1145
385-25, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	CALL
Other Configurations Available	CALL

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 External	$325
V-Ser. 9600 B, V.42	745
US Robotics HST	595
HST Dul. Std.	990
Everex 2400 External	199
Digitan 2400 Internal	99
Mitsubishi 2400 External	129

BACK-UPS

Sysgen 60Mg Internal w/o cont	$365
Everex 125Mg Internal, w/cont	965
TallGrass, FS80, w/cont, Internal, 120	645

Other Types Available

MONITORS

Sony 1304 m/s	$659
Sony 1302 m/s	545
Sony 1320 VGA	439
Everex VGA	349
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	1139
NEC 5D	2295
Hyundai VGA	349
Hyundai Mono	85
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	349

NEC LAPTOPS

NEC Ultralit 1 MB Silicon Disk	$1495
NEC Prospeed 286 w/20 MB HD	2625
NEC Prospeed 286 w/40 MB HD	2875
NEC Prospeed 386 w/40 MB HD	CALL
NEC Prospeed 386 w/100 MB HD	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$549/449
80387 20/16	369/295
80387 SX	285
80287 10/8	219/189
80C287A	265
II 287-10	195

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III w/Toner	$1535
LASER JET IIP w/Toner	949
LASER JET IID w/Toner	2345
SCANJET PLUS w/INTF	1385
PAINTJET XL	1595

JETRAM MEMORY UPGRADES
LASER III & IIP

1Mg	$189
2Mg	275
3Mg	365
4Mg	455

LASER II & IID

2Mg	$229
4Mg	379

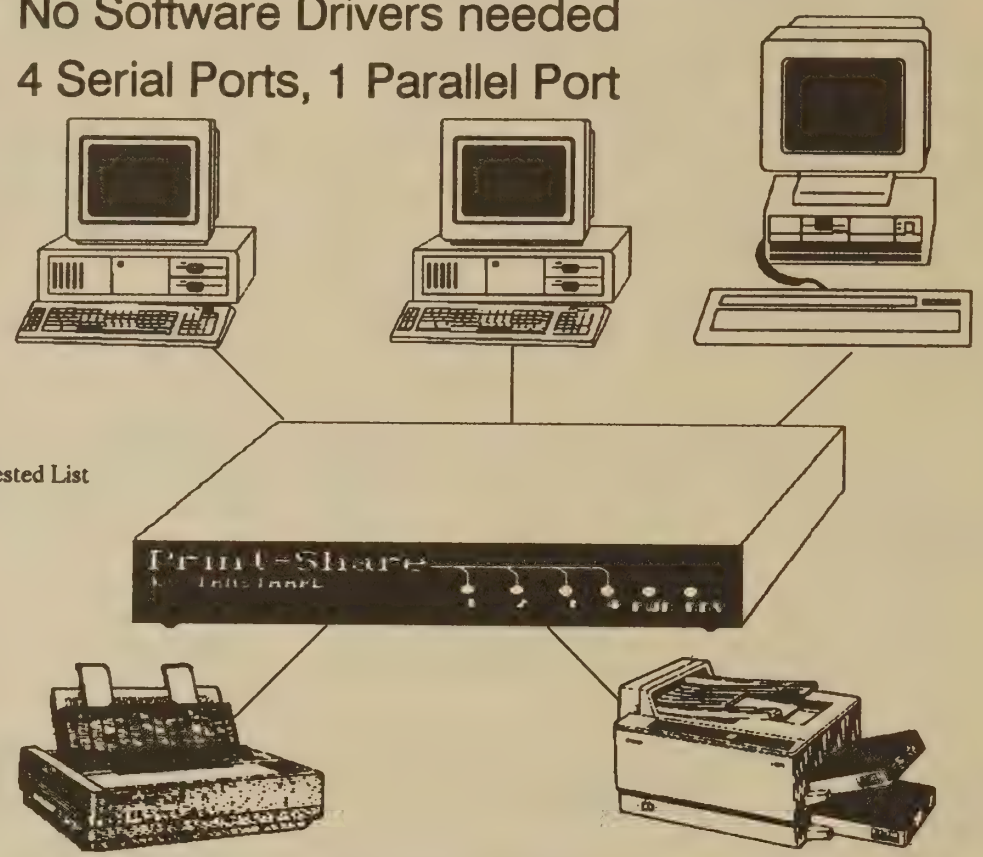
PRINTERS

Okidata	320/321	$349/475
	390/391	475/645
Epson	LX810	$187
	FX850/1050	349/475
	LQ850/1050	539/755
	LQ2550	895
	LQ510	299
	LX810	175
	LQ1010	475
	EPL600	959
Citizen	HSP500	315
	HSP550 Wide	435
	GSX140 24 Pin Color	319
Toshiba	321SL/341SL	435/639
	311/310 Portable	CALL
Panasonic	1124	295
	1595	399
Okidata 380 Demo, w/cable		320
Panasonic 1595		335
Fortus 132 Col.		299
Citizen 180D		159

LOW COST Printer Sharing
*ONLY $399.00** with CABLES

Print-Share lets you share one printer between four computers *-or-* 3 Computers can share 2 Printers.

- Two 10' and two 25' Serial Cables included
- Automatic Buffering 64K to 1 Megabyte
- No Software Drivers needed
- 4 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port



* Suggested List

Print-Share comes complete with everything needed to be sharing in minutes. Installation is plug and go.

CALL NOW 800-776-5676

From 4 to 56 devices, Tanstaafl offers a complete line of printer networking systems and cabling.

All Tanstaafl products have a 2 Year Warranty. TANSTAAFL Mfg. Inc. 1800 Wyatt Dr. Santa Clara CA 95054

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center

NetWare v2.1: System Manager
NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
NetWare 386: OS Features Review
NetWare: Service and Support
Introduction to Data Communications
Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive the necessary instruction for your CNE credential at the finest education center in Los Angeles -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (213) 955-9100 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670
Los Angeles, CA 90071

SERVTEL

NEWS & VIEWS

book-disk combinations once or twice and given up on them rediscovered their appeal. Early book-disk combinations were aimed only at programmers, but many companies have now released sets that are useful to a much wider variety of readers. The recent announcements, which will be released at various times in the next few months, include the Waite Group's *Master C: Let the PC Teach You C, Dr. File Finder's Guide to Shareware* from Osborne/McGraw-Hill, and *Windows 3 Programming Primer* from Addison-Wesley.

Bookstores have steadfastly refused to sell non-book software for many reasons. Primarily, since they don't understand much about computers, they are hesitant to sell something that might require support. Most bookstores can't figure out how to categorize computer books in their computer section, much less sell and support software. The large chains like Walden's and Crown do sell a few select titles, but they don't plan on expanding much, since the software sales have been small and the inventory costs are high. The advent of book-disk software worries some bookstores but they hope that people are in fact just buying the book.

Since books require almost no "support," book-disk packages don't scare bookstores' buyers nearly as much as regular software.

Other books that do not fall into the yet-another-guide-to-some-software include the new edition of the *PostScript Language Reference Manual* (Addison-Wesley), the *Sim City Planning Commission Handbook* (Osborne/McGraw-Hill), the *Used Computer Handbook* (Microsoft Press), and a slew of books on Nintendo and other video game machines.

HITACHI DEVELOPS FIRST 8MB RAM CHIP

Leapfrogging over other semiconductor companies, Hitachi recently announced that they had developed a working prototype of a 64Mbit (8Mb) chip. In addition, they said that the chip used new technology to create circuit paths only .3 microns wide, much narrower than current production technology, and that the chip had been etched by electron beams.

Although production of this chip is years away, it could give Hitachi a huge boost in the market if they were the only supplier of RAM that is so dense. ■

Quality and Performance
. . . and Big Savings!

$369

PACER 8088-10
TURBO SYSTEM

• IBM XT Compatible • 4.77/10 MHz CPU • Phoenix Bios • 512K RAM on Board • 360K Floppy Disk Drive • 150W Power Supply • Parallel Printer Port • Game Port • Serial Port • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Clock & Calendar • Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock

$639

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

• 12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State • 80286-12 Intel CPU • 1 Meg Expandable to 4 MB • 512K RAM on Board • 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive • WD Hard/Floppy Controller • Vertical Case w/Reset Button & LED light • 200W Power Supply • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Parallel Printer Port • Monochrome Graphics Card • Monochrome Monitor w/Swivel Base

$869

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

• 386 SX-16 MHz, (8/16 MHz, 0 Wait State) •1 MB RAM on Board • 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive • Super Floppy Disk Controller • Vertical Case • 200W Power Supply • Parallel Printer Port • Monochrome Graphic Card • Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt and Swivel Base

FREE Accounting Software Package with purchase of 386 System

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	319
Seagate ST 296N 80 MB	469
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1395
Epson Laser Printer	1095

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game	29

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	79
VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768	129
VGA Card 800x600	105

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	125
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$88
DFI Hi-Res Hand Scanner	179
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Genius Mouse	29

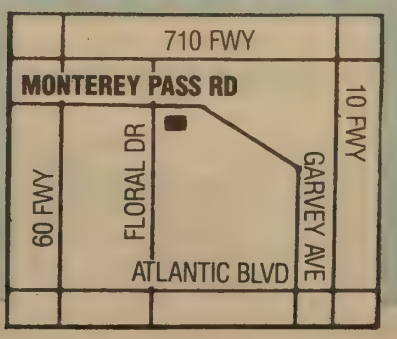
STAND ALONE *SPECIAL*
Ideal for Business!
386 System w/80MB
VGA Complete System
Sale $1795
Reg. $2899

We have served major corporations. Give us a call.

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

(213) 262-1087



TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

LETTERS

TOO MUCH LAWYER-BASHING?

While lawyer-bashing is both popular and sometimes appropriate, I have to take exception to Paul Hoffman's column (#69). The judge in the litigation between Motorola and Hitachi may well have castigated the lawyers in the case since the judge had no one else available to address; however, it is not the lawyers who make the decisions when it comes to determining whether to settle a case or continue with litigation. That is a business decision left strictly to the principals, although obviously the principals will seek counsel's opinion. It is a violation of ethics, by the way, and grounds for malpractice, to fail to inform a client of a settlement offer.

Litigation is one of the worst business propositions in the world. No rational businessman wishes to pour money down the litigation rathole without good reason. Given the dollars at stake in the chip copyright infringement litigation, the decision to settle, to continue the litigation, or to appeal is one that could only be made at the highest levels of management and the board of directors.

"Litigation is one of the worst business propositions in the world. No rational businessman wishes to pour money down the litigation rathole without good reason."

While there are certainly substantial fees to be made from the kind of major litigation that the Motorola/Hitachi dispute involves, any high quality reputable law firm today finds that it has all the business it can handle given the litigious nature of Americans in general. Let's put the blame where it belongs.

Plaudits to Jim Warren for his entertaining and thought-provoking columns. As to redistricting by algorithm, who is going to watch the programmers? Or are they immune to such mundane attractions as politics?

George M. Snyder
Huntington Beach

PHYSICS ALERT

Re your review of Interactive Physics: send Markowitz back to Physics 101. A free-falling object does *not* fall 32 feet the first second. It falls 16 feet. It accelerates 32 ft/sec^2.

$s=1/2at^2$.
$\therefore$ if t=1 sec, s=16 ft.
if t=2 sec, s= 64 ft.

from the start, not 64 ft. during the second second. What he's got is velocity, not displacement.

L.W. Jordan
College of Marin
Kentfield

HELP FOR THE OFFICE TRAINER

To aid employers in coping with the continuing shortage of word processing personnel, we have developed a method that enables an ordinary typist to acquire this skill in a matter of hours.

We will send a free copy of our article "How to Train Your Own Word Processors" to any of your readers who send us a stamped, self-addressed business-letter-sized envelope (No. 10).

Howard Martin
President
Society for Computer-Aided Productivity
PO Box 82092
San Diego, CA 92138

TANDY USER SEEKS HELP

Please refer me to anyone who can offer me support group assistance with my Tandy SX1000 computer and DMP430 printer.

Noting that I reside in the Southern California area of Anaheim, a support group in the local area would be most beneficial. Or perhaps you can refer me to an organization which can be instrumental in my desperate pursuit of help!

Peter Creanza
Anaheim

If any readers have any useful suggestions, we'll be happy to publish them.—eds.

AMIGA IN THE REAL WORLD

My son and I operate a desktop publishing (i.e. electronic prepress) business, and our hardware/software is based upon the Amiga 2000. Our equipment includes a 68020/20MHz CPU with MMU and math coprocessor running at 20MHz, 7 Mb of RAM, and an 11ms, 80 Mb GVP Quantum hard drive with DMA 64K fast-cache controller, FlickerFixer video card, and NEC MultiSync monitor. No sunglasses needed.

Our "meager" peripherals include an NEC LC890 laser printer, Canon IX-10 scanner, Supra 2400 baud modem, HP PaintJet printer, AMAX Macintosh emulator with drive, and a Sharp JX-100 color scanner.

In short, what we have here is an integrated, powerful, fast, fully IBM- and Mac-compatible system which supports the three main computer systems. Besides thousands of Amiga software programs, we can take advantage of IBM and Mac software as well.

Mr. Shrivastava [author of recent letter "Disgruntled Amiga User Strikes Back"] suffers from the same MacDisorder most MacPeople suffer from: MacBlindness. He knows nothing about the Amiga and understands less. He knows nothing about IBM clones and understands even less about them. I suggest he leave the safety and exclusivity of his college-buffered yuppie world and discover that other viable computer systems do indeed exist.

I use my computer because it is the tool for the job. Period. I don't care what you do with your computer. I say enough of this stupid insipid competition! Use what you wish. Let's be friends. Of all people, we should know better than to compete. We have much knowledge. We wish to share it. Will you?

Steve Muchmore
The Graphics Shoppe
Claremont

UNIX MAIL: NO OFFICE SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT?

In your April 16th issue you ran an article about installing QuickMail on a Macintosh. In the article it implies that setting up electronic mail (email) on a UNIX computer is a very difficult task. This is not true. Under UNIX, electronic mail is part of the operating system, not an application you have to buy and install. On a standalone UNIX computer, sending mail on the local system requires no setup; you just send mail to the user's account. There are no restrictions on the num-

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

UNISYS 500/16 DELUXE

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1 Parallel Port/2 Serial Ports
- 1 MB RAM
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 5 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk Drive And Controller

$1950
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$3350

Operating Kit $40

UNISYS 800/20-40 MB

- 20 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots/1 Full Height Disk Slot
- 6 Feature Slots
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk And Controller

$2850
SUGGESTED PRICE
$4695

UNISYS 800/25-80 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4400
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$7695

Operating Kit $55

UNISYS 800/25-140 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 140 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4850
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$8495

Operating Kit $55

ACCESSORIES

MEMORY

- 1 MB Expansion For 300/10 . . . . . $247.50
- 1 MB Board For 500/12-OKB 65.78
- 512KB Expansion To 1 MB Board 250.47
- 2 MB Expansion For 300's & 500's 653.40
- 512KB Expansion To 2 MB Board 198
- LIM/EMS Board For 300's & 500's 335.50
- 4 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 425.31
- 16 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 279.18
- 4 MB Daughter Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 444.31
- 2 MB RAM Module For 800/16 & 800/20 . . . . . 588.06
- 8 MB RAM Module 800/16 . . . . . 2269.08
- 8 MB Board W/4 MB For 800/25 . . . . . 1948.10
- 4 MB Upgrade 1169.30

SOFTWARE

- DOS 4.01 Windows 386 . . . . . $154

VIDEO

- VGA Controller W/O Serial $198
- VGA Controller W/Serial 236.50
- 256KB Memory Upgrade For VGA Controller . . . 102.30
- VGA Color Display 445.50
- VGA Mono Display 170.50

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- 8-Port Terminal Adapter $396
- Terminal Cable-20' 27.50
- RS232 Duplex Modem Cable 27.50
- UVT 1224 W/U.S. Keyboard 422.40
- PC/IT ROM BIOS Upgrade 25.30
- Ethernet Interface Board 220

KEYBOARDS AND MICE

- 101 Keyboard $72.60
- OFIS Line (Sperrylink) 158.51
- OFIS Deskset (XENIX OFIS) 158.51
- Personal Mouse 66.99
- Mouse Adapter 13.20

STORAGE DEVICES

- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $160.49
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive 132
- External Diskette Cabinet 99.33
- ST506 Disk Controller For 500 & 800's 225.50
- 20 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 335.50
- 40 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 587.40
- SCSI Host Adapter/Floppy Controller 280.50
- 40 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 533.50
- 80 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 825
- 140 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1366.20
- 320 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1692.90
- 135 MB SCSI Tape Drive For 800 Series 792
- 60 MB Tape & Controller 718.74
- External 40 MB Tape 467.50

UNISYS AUTHORIZED VALUE ADDED RESELLER

Microshop
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(714) 838-7530
FAX: (714) 544-9257

2630 Walnut Ave.
Unit C
Tustin, CA 92680

SPECIAL COMPUTER SALES

CALL NOW for Your Computer Needs And Be One Of The Thousand Satisfied Clients Of ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS!

THE LOWEST PRICES THIS SIDE OF TOWN!

EBC 386 SYSTEM

- 386 MB 26MHz Landmark Test
- 8 Expansion Slots (1-32Bit, 5-16Bit, 2-8Bit)
- 1024 RAM Memory Expandable To 8 Meg
- 2X Hard & Floppy Disk Cont.
- 1.2 & 1.4 H. Density Floppy Dr.
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
- Super VGA Card 16 Bit W/512K
- 65 Meg Hard Disk 28MS
- I/O Card Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

ONLY **$1899**

EBC 386/33MHz

w/64K Cache Memory

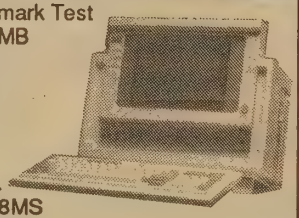
- System Speed 8MHz/Turbo By Keyboard (Switchable Landmark Speed 54MHz)
- 7 AT 16 Bit Slot/ 1XT 8 Bit Slot
- 1MB Exp. To 8MB On Board
- 16 Bit Controller Card, 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Floppy High Density
- AT I/O, 2 Serial/Printer/Game Port
- Monochrome 12" Monitor, Mono Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Deluxe AT Case

ONLY **$1699**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR!

EBC 386DX 20-25 MHz GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386MB 26MHz Landmark Test
- 1MB RAM Exp. To 8MB
- 386 Microprocessor (AMI Bios)
- 16 Bit Controller, 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 & 1.4MB H. Density Floppy Dr.
- 65 Meg Hard Drive 28MS
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics
- 80 x 25 Character Display
- RS-232 Serial/Parallel Port
- External RGB/Mono Port

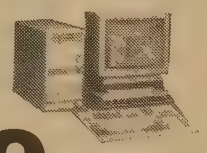


OPTIONS
VGA Upgrade $500
Carry-On Bag 35
P/Meg Upgrade .. 100

ONLY **$2299**

EBC 286 TURBO SYSTEM

- 80286 12MHz I/O Wait State
- 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1MB Expandable To 4MB
- 1.2 High Density Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Controller Card, 1:1 Interleave
- I/O Card 2 Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- VGA Color Monitor

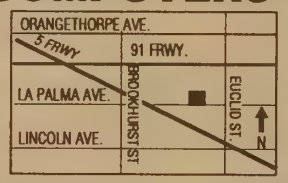


ONLY **$1199**

ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 778-1795
FAX: (714) 778-1891
1775 West La Palma Ave. Anaheim, CA 92801

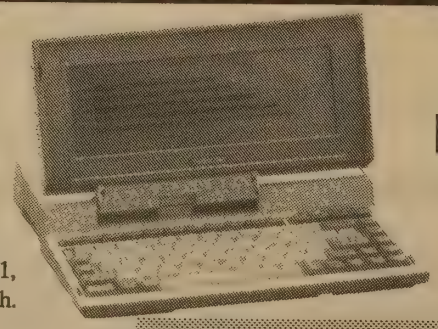
VISA MasterCard



JULY SPECIAL JULY SPECIAL JULY SPECIAL

FREE COMPUTER DRAWING

You must bring in ad and fill out entry form for drawing. All entries must be in by July 31, 1990. Winner will be announced August 15th. No purchase necessary.



T1000 LAPTOP
$999
Value

COMPUTERLANE
22107 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91304

818-884-8644
Fax (818) 884-8253
Hours: M-S 9-6

NEWS & VIEWS

"Ease of use is an important issue, and is coming to UNIX with the X windowing system, but it is not the only issue. Connectivity with other people and other companies makes the email system much more powerful."

ber of users that can use it. If you are setting up email on a network of UNIX computers, or setting up a link to the international Usenet/Internet community, there are a few steps involved, but it is really quite straightforward: attach a modem, edit a few files, and establish a link to a Usenet neighbor. With this you have access to one of the largest email communities in the world, and all for the cost of your phone call.

Admittedly UNIX is not icon-based (yet), and you do have to know how to use an editor in order to set it up, but the connectivity of the Usenet/Internet community is immense. What other email system allows you to send mail to almost any employee of most of the major computer companies, such as Apple, Sun, DEC, and AT&T? What other email system allows you to send mail to almost any student or researcher at most colleges, universities, and research centers? Again, all this for a phone call and some good will on the other end of the link.

Ease of use is an important issue, and is coming to UNIX with the X windowing system, but it is not the only issue. Connectivity with other people and other companies makes the email system much more powerful. Imagine being able to send electronic mail to any other person from your computer—just like dropping a letter in the mail box—but with electronic delivery speed. The rest of the world will become a little closer.

Robert Harker
San Jose
harker@harker.com

Send your letters to MicroTimes, Letters, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $375
w/CGA Color Monitor $525
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $725
w/640K RAM Upgrade $50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $1150
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) . . $1500
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) $1600
w/2MB RAM Expansion $150
w/25MHz Upgrade $125

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $625
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $975
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) . . . $1075
w/1MB RAM Expansion $65
w/2MB RAM Expansion $125

386 SX

$875

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $450 EGA $740 VGA $775

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $625 EGA $910 VGA $945

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $290

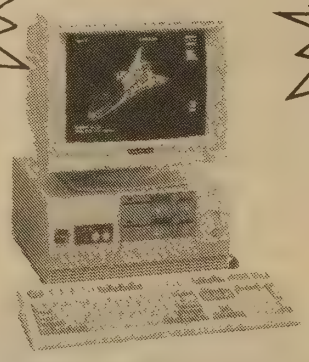
Epson Laser Printer $9?? We beat

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	Call
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
Logitech Finesse Desktop Publishing	92
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

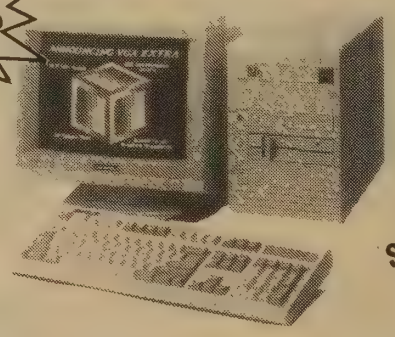


- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $921 EGA $1195 VGA $1225

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386



- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1275 EGA $1580 VGA $1620

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

Special ➘ 80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$66
80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$80
80 Data EGA Monitor	$280
80 Data EGA Card	$65
Special ➘ 80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$93
Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
Relisys VGA Monitor	$315
Special ➘ 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$290
Special ➘ 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$79

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $995

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
West LA	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
West LA, CA 90025	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 478-4136	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621
EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

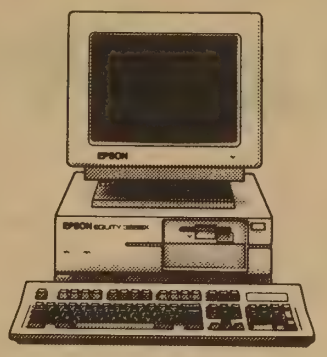
16 MHz 80386SX processor power

Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included

MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!



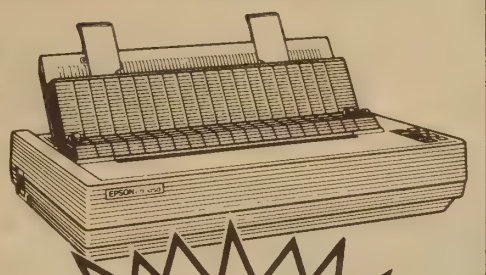
EQUITY™ 386SX

Complete VGA System Special $1790

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

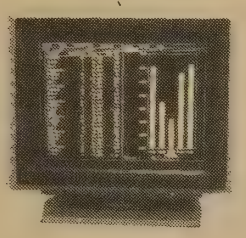
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation **$275 for LQ-510**

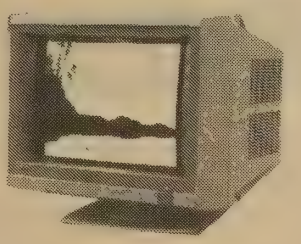
800 Units Only

10 Locations in Southern California
22,000 sq ft Warehouse To Serve You!

Quantra 14″ Flat Screen Monitor
720 x 350



$99



Quantra Super VGA Monitor
1024 x 768

$349

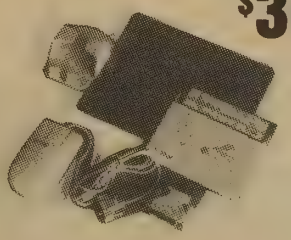
10 Demo Systems for Free Testing
1 Year Limited Warranty

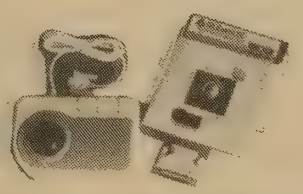
Quantra Mouse

$29

Quantra+ Mouse

$39





Quantra Trackball

$49

Quantra Scanner

$149

QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA
PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Upland	**Carson**	**Fullerton**	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M	841 E. Artesia Blvd.	207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127	18964 Ventura Blvd.
Upland, CA 91786	Carson, CA 90746	Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356
(714) 982-2501	**(213) 324-7780**	**(714) 525-9131**	**(619) 268-1033**	**(818) 344-3792**
FAX: (714) 985-3158	FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 268-1052	FAX: (818) 344-3793

About Backup, Freedom, And Mitch Kapor

BY JIM WARREN

Perhaps the most notable aspect of "personal" computing is that individuals can configure their tools to meet personal desires, more than with any previous technology—including minis and mainframes.

Personal computers permit the adjusting of tools to people, rather than the adjusting of people to tools. As it should be!

Let's discuss how to do it.

BACK UP, BUDDY!

What do you need for backing up your files and disks?

I just spent a week archiving about 200 floppies, plus backing up 400+ megs of hard-disk files—containing numerous duplicate files and near-duplicates. I used Retrospect for the Mac (from Dantz Development in Berkeley, 415/849-0293). It's the best archiving tool I've ever used.

But, like Oliver Twist, I—of course—want more. (After all, that's what this column's all about.) After the past week, plus 23 earlier years of "innovative backup errors," here's my ultimate backup/archiving system—major aspects of which are already reflected in Retrospect.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

MINIMIZE LIMITS; PRESUME VARIETY

Set size constraints only by the memory and storage limits the software finds on a user's system. Users may have—or add, or remove—gigabytes of storage, fixed and removable rotating and tape media, numerous subsystems, masses o' memory, full-figured filenames, colorful icons, etc.

Make minimum assumptions about what recording media will be used for the source and target. *Don't* assume backup will be on floppies.

Allow for the differing peculiarities of fixed and removable disks, big and li'l' disks as sources and as targets, formatted and unformatted media, MO (magneto-optical read/write) and WORM (write-once/read-many) laser disks, and addressable and non-addressable tape—including 9-track reels, 3M-type cassettes and helical-scan tape (standard VCR, 8mm videotape, and 4mm DAT—digital audio tape).

Allow for orderly source and target error recovery during backup—especially from common events such as inserting or ejecting incorrect disks, disk-full conditions, write-lock and not-formatted events, etc.

Allow multiple sources to be specified in a single backup or archiving session.

For each session, allow the user to specify how many copies of a file, or folder (subdirectory) or logical disk are to be made, and in what order (file by file, folder by folder, session by session), and on what target media—which may be multiple and dissimilar (e.g., tape and MOs, floppies and a Winchester, etc.).

Allow the user to specify whether to data-compress files—by file, folder or session—and which compression technique to use. (Typically, compression routines are reasonably fast and cut file-size in half or better.)

Ditto for encryption. Offer simple encryption and DES (government-specified Data Encryption Standard). When requesting the password or key for each encryption, allow the user to see or suppress its display as they enter it. If they wanna see it, and risk letting others see it as they type, let 'em!

BACKUP VS. ARCHIVING

Allow for *backup*—where the current source contents are saved on the target. Leave the source intact, modifying no more than perhaps its backup dates—with user's permission.

Save the source file directory—as well as its files. This permits automatic reconstruction of the source's contents, including directory structure—even if it involves thousands of files.

For backup, old versions of files and directories on the target may be replaced with their current versions from the source—especially if the user wishes to minimize the media required for backup.

Replacing or retaining old copies is the difference between backing up and archiving—but it has numerous ramifications. The next column will address archiving issues.

OPINION: KAPOR'S RIGHT ON

An editorial—pretending to be the lead news article on *ComputerWorld*'s front page (6/4/90)—ripped Mitch Kapor, who dared to propose creating a legal defense fund "for hackers targeted

Like Oliver Twist, I want more. After the past week, plus 23 earlier years of "innovative backup errors," here's my ultimate backup/archiving system.

GRAND OPENING SALE!

(COME VISIT OUR NEW LARGER SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE AND CELEBRATE OUR 4TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY)

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1699

w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS) $379

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1499

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

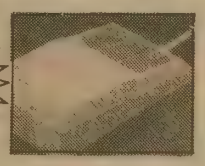
$1195

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$879

FREE!!



GM-6000 Genius Mouse w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

UPGRADE

- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive . . . . . + $75
- E.G.A. (EGA Monitor & Card, 640x350) . . . . . + $325
- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) . . . . . + $399

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS BARE BONE SYSTEMS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

IC 38633 CACHE — $1150
386-8/33 MHz Motherboard (0K)
Intel 80386-33 CPU & 82385 Cache Controller
32K Cache Memory On Board
Deluxe AT Digital Case
220W Power Supply (UL)

IC 38625 — $419
386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply (UL)
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)
80386-20 or 25 CPU (In Stock) CALL!

IC 386SX — $409
386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $229
286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1429 (640x480, VGA)	$399
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$619
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

HARD DISKS

Conner-3044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$359
Conner-3184, 80MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$549
Conner-3104, 104MB, 25MS w/1:1 Cont	$695
Conner-3204, 200MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$950
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB	$329
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

Dealer Inquiries Welcome We accept purchase orders from approved accounts

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$169
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$289
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$399
Panasonic 4420 (Laser, 6 ppm)	$1045
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1595
25 Cartridges in One—172 Fonts (for HPII, IIP, IID, & Deskjet Plus)	$299
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP II & IID)	$179
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP IIP & III)	$179

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$179
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$209
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$105
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$135
Genoa VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$199

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$65
2400B Int. Modem	$79
2400B Ext. Modem	$95

IC COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1805

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 10-5

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order. VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be [illegible]

PONTIFICATE YOURSELF

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

by federal investigators"—even though he absolutely is not proposing to defend convicted computer crackers. (Mitch founded Lotus and On Technology.)

The *CW* hit piece—which opened with, "Say it ain't so, Mitch!"—later succumbed to journalistic principle, mentioning that the fed's targets were *alleged* hackers whose property—apparently computers?—had already been taken by agents "in a federal computer crime sweep."

After the "article" trailed off to page 123, it even got around to reporting Mitch's side of the issue—quoted *indirectly* from the *Washington Post*: "It's plausible there's a witch-hunt going on. I'm concerned that hackers' civil liberties are being violated. I'm concerned these kids [the unconvicted hackers] aren't getting a fair shake in the legal system. They don't have access to legal counsel that would let them adequately defend their rights." In the 13th of its 16 paragraphs, it even mentioned that, "Kapor reportedly said he feels that bulletin boards promote technological innovation and that the prosecution will have a 'chilling effect' on the free flow of information."

Also quoted—on page 123: Arizona Assistant Attorney General Gail Thackeray, who coordinated the federal "computer crime sweep," saying, "We've arrested the evidence [! ?]. The only legal argument these people have is whether they are entitled to the return of their property."

THE PRESS VS. CIVIL LIBERTIES

Folks, this does *not* concern protecting convicted computer crackers against judicially-imposed penalties. (If they are guilty, let it be proven in a court of law, and let the court impose the penalties.)

This concerns the too-easy presumption of guilt—unless innocence can be proven. This concerns the seizure of property, taken and held by armed government agents—until such police-imposed penalty can be proven in court to be invalid. This concerns citizens being assured the full "due process of law"—even if they don't know what it means and have a tiny fraction of the financial and staff resources available to the prosecution.

And, this concerns a too-docile Press: too unquestioning of "authority," too unconcerned about civil liberties, offering opinion and bias under the guise of—and in place of—objective, balanced news reporting.

The Constitution does *not* guarantee our civil liberties, nor our protection again illegal search or seizure. It merely *lists* the protections (as do constitutions in some outrageous dictatorships). We, as individual citizens, are freedom's only guarantors—and we desperately need a wary, vigilant free Press.

Citizen Kapor placed his resources on the line to help guarantee what the Constitution merely proposes. My fantasy is that others—and the Press—will also protect those fragile freedoms.

QUICKIES

When asked to recommend a magneto-optical drive, Tovar commented: "Well, make sure the fan's going in the right direction."

To dip your toes into the CD-ROM pond, without taking a bath, grab a NEC CDR-35 CD drive. Though a little *sloowww*, it's the cheapest CD-ROM drive on the market—as low as $469 (*MacWeek*, 6/5). Further, a button releases it from its dock. Snap on a battery and have a Walkman-style player for your music CDs. Neat low-cost, multi-use design. ■

CADD / PUBLISHING / VIDEO IMAGING

AUTOCAD
AUTOCAD
3 8 6
$ 2,650.

VERSACAD
VERSACAD
3 8 6
$ 2,500.

CalComp
CALCOMP
3101
$ 1,500.

Nth ENGINE
Nth ENGINE
1024
$ 2,790.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF CADD HARDWARE, AND PC WORKSTATIONS AT COMPTITIVE PRICES.

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH
ICS - VGA 386 SYSTEM
ICS 386-SX . INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE OEM 16 BIT VGA
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,690

PLOTTERS

ENCAD SP2800 A-E	3,990.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	650.
IO LINE LP3500 A-D	2,590.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
MUTOH F-910	7,990.
MUTOH IP-500A	3,990.
ROLAND GRX 300. A-D	3,590.
ROLAND GRX 400. A-E	4,590.

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	440.
CALCOMP 3101	1,390.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,290.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
MITSUBISHI DS 19"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	2,290.
NANAO 9070 16"	1,190.

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12	350.
CALCOMP 12X12 W/ 16	350.
KURTA I/S ONE 12 X 12	385.
LOGITECH MOUSE C9	85.
CALCOMP WIZ	CALL
INTEL 80387-25	500.
INTEL 80387- 33	585.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
213 - 494 - 1230
1813 REDONDO AVE.
LONG BEACH 90804

Yes, You Have A Choice!

at MICA Computer Center

PRESENTING MICA's SLIMLINE SYSTEM

"Versatility at its Best"

Introductory Special:

- AT 286/16 MHz
- Phoenix BIOS LIM EMS 4.0 Compatible
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive w/Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 PS2 Compatible Mouse Port
- Paradise VGA 800 x 600Resolution
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$695

Options:

Mono VGA Monitor	$115
Color VGA Monitor	350
40MB HD	315

SPECIAL PACKAGE
Complete VGA Color System w/40Meg **$1295**

THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA 286/10MHz

MONO SYSTEM

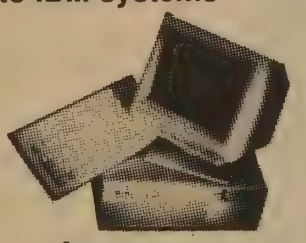
- AT Turbo Case w/200 W Power Supply
- AT 286-10 MHz Motherboard w/ 512K of Memory
- (1) 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- AT Hard Floppy (MFM; 2:1) Controller
- Monochrome/Graphics/Printer Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 12: Monochrome Monitor

Special!!
Available Only While Inventory Lasts

$499

PREVIEW SERIES 386SX

"An inexpensive quality alternative to IBM systems"



- AT Turbo Case w/Reset and Turbo Buttons
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 386SX Motherboard (Intel CPU)
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in Clock and Calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Other Preview System:

80286-12MHz	$575

$775

MICA'S series of systems was designed to give you, the customer, the choice of how you want your system configured. MICA'S 5 year experience in the industry assures you reliability, quality, good pricing, and on top of it all, good service.

MICA PRO 386

"Offers the BEST VALUE for your Dollar"

- Full Size Vertical Case*
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- True 20 MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1MB RAM
- Built-in Clock and Calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Cache Memory Upgrade Available

OTHER MICA PRO SYSTEMS

80386/25	$1295
80386/33 (64K Cache)	$1795

(desk model optional)*

$1195

UPGRADE OPTION:

MONO	99	1.44 F. DRIVE	70
VGA	375	20 MB H. DRIVE	205
SUPER-VGA	495	40 H. DRIVE	315
360 F. DRIVE	62	80 H. DRIVE	645

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

10204 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-1850

12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 473-5668

Mon.-Fri: 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM • Sat: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Pacific Coast Time)

One full year of TRW on-site service, complete with every computer system.

Redeem Coupon with a purchase of $1500 or more

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover. Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have a RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours, 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk open 8-6 and technical support open 10-4 Monday - Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. All products mentioned are trademarks of respective manufacturers.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

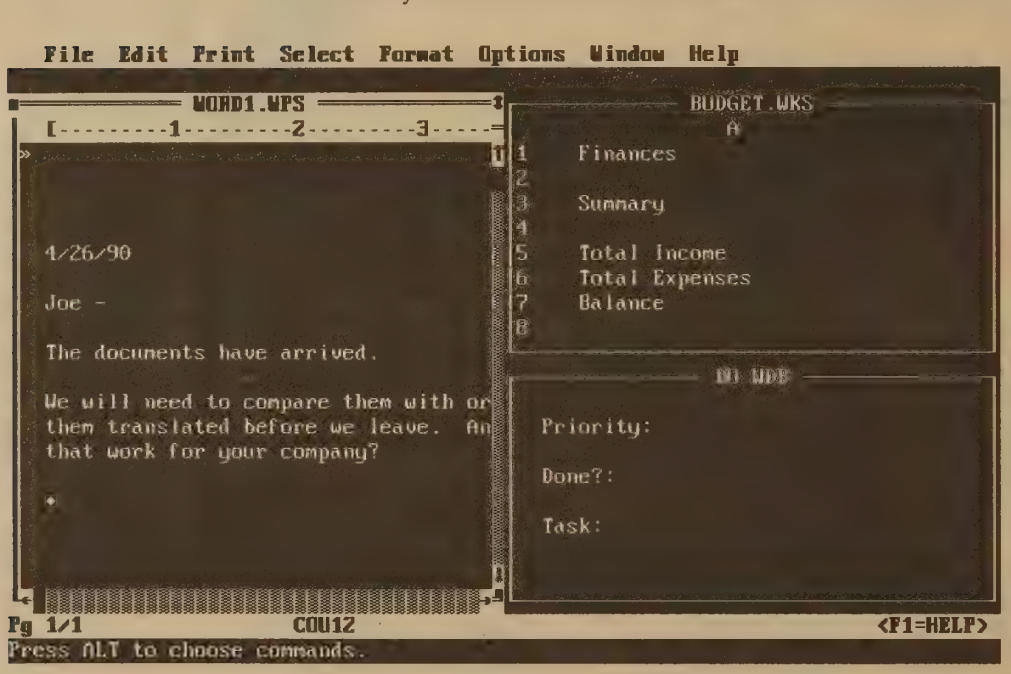
Microsoft Works 2.0 For The PC

Swiss-Army-Knife Software For The Business User

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Microsoft positions Works 2 as an all-in-one solution, and you might well use it as your only program. The software gives you a word processor, a database, a spreadsheet, a communications program and, now, a chartmaker. You could do a great deal with no other program on your machine. I have seen a fair-sized mail-order business operated with nothing but Works.

Since the street price is usually $100 rather than the list $149, you can cover all your basic software needs for less than most standalone programs cost. I, on the other hand, already have a lot of software lying around; I keep Works 2 on my hard disk because it has too many uses to give it up.



Works integrates a number of tasks effortlessly.

DATABASE MODULE

The database, for instance, is a serviceable flat-file module. It is easy to construct a new database, easy to design (and preview!) reports, easy to mail-merge. I keep all of my business income and expenses in Works 2. I use it because I can create a new report in less than 20 minutes.

The report design is simple and flexible: you can use one report as the basis for another, or design from scratch. All the font and format controls from the word processor and the spreadsheet are available for you to use within the report designer. You can have multiple fonts, boldface, and left-, right- and center-justification. The Works database understands mailing labels (as many databases do not) so you can quickly print them out in side-by-side format. It is just the sort of casual database we all need part of the time, and that we don't want to spend hundreds of dollars to obtain.

WORD PROCESSOR

The word processor is good: it has on-screen formatting, font control, a thesaurus, a spell checker, and headers and footers. I am addicted to Symantec's GrandView, the outliner to end them all, but I come back to Works 2 to write letters. It has excellent font control and allows me to store my letterhead as a template. It also serves as the document half of Works 2's mailmerge facility.

The printer control is better than in many word processors. Before I got Works 2, developing an envelope printer had taken hours of unsuccessful labor with my nose in the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet handbooks. In Works, it took 25 minutes of fiddling to make one template for short envelopes and one for long.

SPREADSHEET

I don't have a resident spreadsheet that I use every day. But if I need one, Works 2 has a Lotus-compatible worksheet. Because it is compatible with Lotus 1-2-3, I can import and export standard spreadsheets for others to use. It will not import or honor Lotus's extensive macro language (although it has one of its own).

But for most simple business uses, the Works 2 spreadsheet is fully adequate. It has numerous financial and statistic functions, table-lookup, and a full set of formats for its text and numbers.

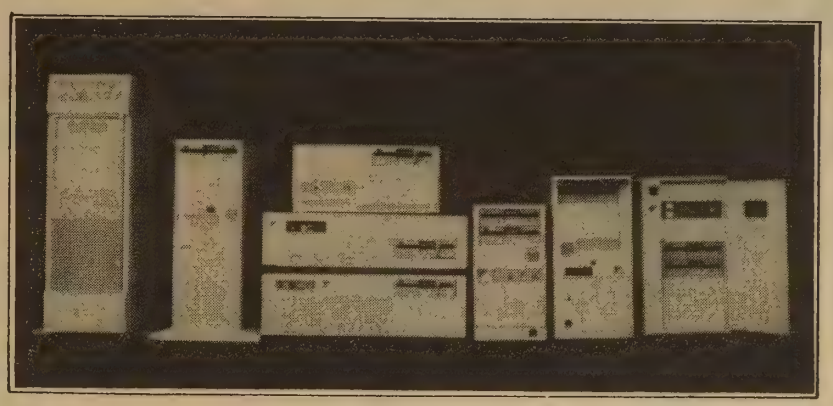
CHART

The chart function in Works creates charts which can be integrated into your Works 2 word processing documents. You can select sections of the spreadsheet to chart, and then choose any of a variety of chart styles to represent the data. You can make the traditional pie chart and bar charts. You can also create multiple line charts, double y-indices, and different markers for different groups of data. You can use high-low spans, to chart (for instance) high and low stock prices or temperatures on a certain day.

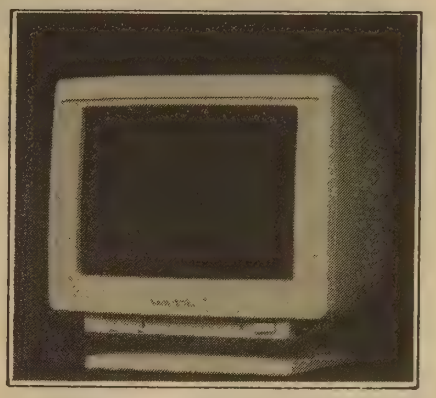
Works considers the charts to be a view of the spreadsheet information, so charts change automatically if you change the data. The hot-

ESSENCE

THE ESSENCE GROUP
17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803



CS-747 CS-15 CS-101 CS-6 CS-10 CS-601 CS-901 CS-30



ViewSonic 3 1024x768
Multi-Frequency Monitor
0.29mm Dot Pitch
$465.00

SYSTEM BOARD (OK)

Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1595.00
Micronics 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1295.00
Essence 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1235.00
Essence Baby 33MHz M/B w/32K Cache	$1135.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$925.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$705.00
Essence Baby 386 20MHz M/B	$615.00
Essence 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$335.00
VIP Baby AT 16MHz 8MB M/B (NEAT,EMS LIM4.0)	$195.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (Suntac Chip Set, EMS LIM4.0)	$150.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B	$65.00
JCC XT 10MHz 640K M/B	$55.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$25.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$30.00
EGA Autoswitch Card	$70.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$175.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (16bit,256K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$205.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$245.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K,1024x768)	$110.00
Trident TVGA-16 (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$105.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$34.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$32.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$23.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$27.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
Western Digital XT Hard Disk Controller (MFM)	$48.00
Western Digital XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$53.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$32.00
AT MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller (1:1) w/Cable	$72.00
AT RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller (1:1) w/Cable	$92.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$108.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$125.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$170.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$94.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$110.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC / Chinon 360K FDD	$60.00/$56.00
TEAC / Chinon 1.2M FDD	$70.00/$66.00
TEAC / Sony 1.44M FDD	$70.00/$68.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (62ms,3.5")	$185.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (62ms,3.5")	$195.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$198.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$295.00
Seagate ST-277R-1 65MB RLL HDD (28ms)	$345.00
Imprimis (CDC) 80MB/120MB MFM/RLL HDD (15ms,3.5")	$585.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$315.00
Micropolis 1558 338MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$1550.00
Western Digital 95044 42MB IDE HDD (28ms,3.5")	$280.00
NEC D3142 42MB/65MB HDD (25ms,3.5")	$315.00
NEC D3661 118MB EDSI HDD (17ms)	$665.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (17ms)	$745.00
Conner CP-3044 42MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$315.00
Conner CP-3184 84MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$490.00
Conner CP-3104 104MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$580.00
Conner CP-3204 204MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$930.00

MONITOR

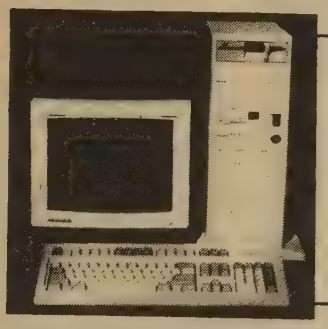
Aamazing CM8483E 14" VGA Monitor (.31dp)	$325.00
Aamazing CM8484E 14" UltraVGA Monitor(1024x768,.28dp)	$375.00
Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop CT-1469 14" DualSync VGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$345.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$75.00
Hyundai HCM-14xx 14" EGA Monitor	$295.00
SamSung MZ4571 14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	$105.00
SamSung MZ4575 14" Flat Amber Monitor	$105.00
SamSung ML4571 14" Paper-White MonoVGA Monitor	$145.00
SamSung CM4592 14" EGA Color Monitor (.39dp)	$295.00
Samtron SC452 14" RGB Color Monitor (.52dp)	$185.00
ViewSonic 2v VGA Monitor (640x480)	$328.00
ViewSonic 3 MultiSync Monitor (1024x768,.29dp)	$475.00
ViewSonic 4 SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.29dp)	$375.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.28dp)	$465.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$615.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$648.00
Hitachi CM2085 20" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.31dp)	$1895.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$53.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$92.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S.	$96.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$140.00
CS-30 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$175.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$165.00
CS-747 Full Vertiical Case w/220W P.S. (8HH Openings)	$170.00

POWER SUPPLY

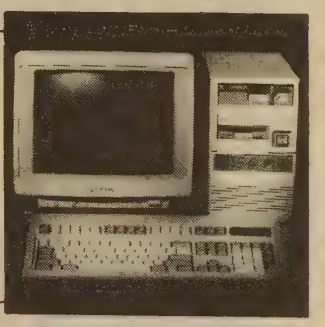
XT-150W Power Supply	$38.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$45.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$53.00



ESSENCE 386-20 System **$1035.00**

* 6/20MHz 80386-20 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Super Mini Vertical Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM

Essence 386-25 System $1125.00
Essence 386-25 (64K Cache) System $1345.00
Essence 386-33 (32K Cache) System $1555.00
Essence 386-33 (64K Cache) System $1655.00



ESSENCE 386SX-16 System **$705.00**

* 8/16MHz 80386SX-16 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM
* Runs 80386 software in a cost effective 16-bit Hardware Environment

** Mini Vertical Case as shown +$15.00

ESSENCE 286-12 AT System **$465.00**

* 6/12MHz 80286-12 CPU
* Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply

Essence 286-16 AT System $505.00

** Mini Vertical Case +$15.00

ESSENCE 88-10 XT System **$290.00**

* 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
* Expandable to 640K or 1MB
* AT-jr Case
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
* 150 Watts Power Supply

Monitors, Video Cards, and Hard Disk Subsystems, use the prices below.
Please call for System Memory upgrade.

KEYBOARD

Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$37.00
Mitsumi 101 Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$40.00
Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Fujitsu 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$48.00
Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$58.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$60.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$70.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$75.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$170.00
Panasonic KX-P1191 Printer (9pin/240cps/110col)	$230.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$395.00
Panasonic KX-P1695 Printer (9pin/300cps/132col)	$395.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Printer (4ppm/512K/300dpi)	$975.00
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1395.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 40-120MB Tape Backup	$258.00
Colorado Memory System AB-10 Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$85.00
Colorado Memory System XE-10 Tape Backup External Kit	$115.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $3.50 per package.

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

For XT:	
20MB w/Controller (60ms)	+$235.00
30MB w/Controller (60ms)	+$250.00
For 286 & 386:	
20MB (60ms)	+$230.00
40MB (28ms)	+$280.00
65MB (25ms)	+$380.00
80MB (25ms)	+$490.00
100MB (25ms)	+$580.00
120MB (15ms)	+$650.00
150MB (17ms)	+$885.00
200MB (25ms)	+$935.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1690.00

Monitor + Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$100.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$120.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$215.00
14" EGA Color Monitor w/EGA Card	+$365.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480) w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$435.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768) w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$455.00
14" VGA MultiSync Monitor (1024x768) w/PVGA-1024 (512K)	$600.00

"Always The Lowest Price"

FUTURE COMPUTER

FCR 386/20MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$1045

FCR 386SX/16MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

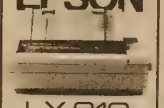
$745

FCR 286/12MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$525

FCR XT/10MHZ
- 256K RAM
- 360K DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$335

EPSON

LX-810
- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelectType front control panel
- Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$178

EPSON

LQ-510
- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode, 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$319

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD.	180/30 NLQ	$178
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$319
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Soon Will Be Available		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research, CA		

Prices subject to change without notice

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. • GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

(213)323-9322

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM STADIUM • NEW SHOW •
JULY 7, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
JULY 8, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
JULY 14, 1990

SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 4, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 12, 1990

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
AUGUST 18, 1990

10AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

link works even if you include the chart in a word-processing document.

OTHER FEATURES

Works has a solid, though simple, macro recorder. You can record sequences of keystrokes, and include pauses in them. Those pauses may be for a time-interval, or for fixed or variable-length input. You can even nest a macro definition. The user can type in data which Works will then "play back" at a number of different locations. The macros are able to work across all of Works 2's modules, so you can move data among databases, spreadsheets, and word processor documents with a single macro.

You could do a great deal with no other program on your machine. I have seen a fair-sized mail-order business operated with nothing but Works.

The communications facility is adequate. I would call it quite sufficient, but it hangs occasionally when it encounters the WELL. The WELL, Sausalito's arcane and illuminating bulletin board, will defeat communications software if it can be defeated. Works 2 occasionally scratched its head and refused to go any further after its first dialing attempt. With more pedestrian connections, like CompuServe, the software signed on without problems the first time.

So what *don't* you get with Works 2? The far reaches of each software category. The database is not relational. The word processor does not handle columns and cannot embed graphics, other than charts from the Works 2 spreadsheets. The macro language does not make conditional branches. In most cases you don't need what Works doesn't have.

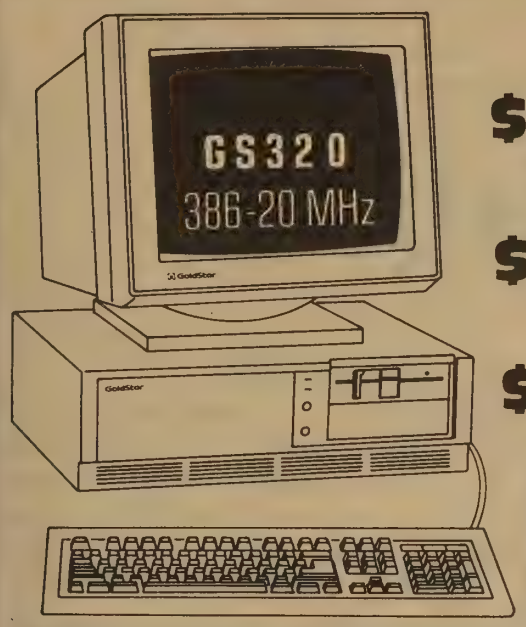
It's the little things that make software usable and pleasant. Microsoft seems to have listened to the many users of Works 1 in designing Works 2. The user can choose whether to work in text or graphics mode—in graphics mode you come much closer to seeing on screen what you will actually get when it is printed. The full-screen preview allows you to see how a chart or a document will look when you print it, which saves you a lot of paper and aggravation. You can open many windows on the screen at once (tiled, overlapping or stacked windows, as you choose), and cut and paste among them.

I'm addicted to Symantec's GrandView, but I come back to Works 2 for letters. It has excellent font control and allows me to store letterhead as a template.

If you are a beginning user or a laptop owner, Works 2 will appeal to you as an integrated solution. If you already own a lot of software, you may buy Works for the convenience of having an all-in-one tool on your disk. ■

GoldStar

INTRODUCTION SALE



$1695 GS320 386-20 MHz / Mono / 40 Mb

▽ Intel 386 20 MHz ▽ 1MB RAM Expands to 10 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb TEAC Hard Drive 24ms
▽ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
▽ 16 Bit VGA Card ▽ VGA Mono Monitor Color Avail
▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 3.3 & Manual

$1495 GS 310 386SX 16 MHz / 40M / VGA

▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM Expands to 4 Mb
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb TEAC IDE Hard (24ms)
▽ 12" VGA Monitor ▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 4.01

$1145 GS 230 286-16 MHz / 40M / 1M

▽ 280 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM ▽ 40 Mb Hard (24ms)
▽ 12" Amber Monitor ▽ 101 Key ▽ DOS 3.3

TOWER SYSTEMS
For Someone Who Wants A Lot For Less

TOWER 286-12 MHz 40MB / Mono

$949

▽ 286-12 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 4 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available

TOWER 386SX 16 MHz 40MB / Mono

$1149

▽ 386SX-16 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available

TOWER 386-25 MHz Mono

$1195

▽ Intel 386-25 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

TOWER 386-33 MHz 64K Cache / Mono

$1795

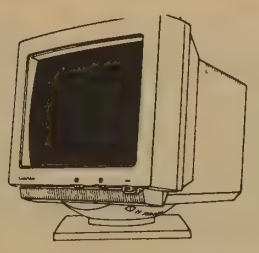
▽ Intel 386-33 MHz (64K Cache)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

NOVELL®

▽ NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
▽ FREE ESTIMATE
▽ ON-SITE SERVICE

MONITOR

NEC



NEC 2A	$459	Goldstar Amber	79
NEC 3D	595	Hyundai Amber	75
Goldstar VGA	319	Loop 14" White	104
Amazing VGA	319	Samtron 14" Amber	119
Hyundai VGA	319		
Super VGA (1024x768)	379		
VGA Card (1024x768)	179		

MODEM

▽ 2400 Inter . . . $79
▽ 2400 Exter . . . 149

VIVA 2400

MEMORY UPGRADE

ASK PRICE

HARD DISK

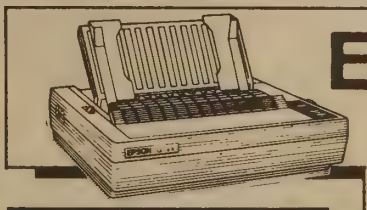
TEAC 40 Mb IDE 24ms	$319
Conner 80 Mb IDE 24ms	549
NEC 40 Mb MFM 24ms	319
NEC 65 Mb RLL 24ms	319
NEC 120 Mb ESDI 18ms	695
Kalok 20 Mb MFM 40ms	189
Kalok 30 Mb RLL 40ms	209
IDE Controller FD / HD	45
WA6 MFM 1:1 Controller	75
DTC RLL 1:1 Controller	119

FLOPPY DRIVE

▽ 360K FDD $55
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD 65
▽ 720K FDD 65
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD 75
▽ 65 Mb Tape Backup w / Tape 299

intel CO-PROCESSOR

▽ 387SX 16 MHz $279
▽ 387DX 20 MHz 349
▽ 387DX 25 MHz 429
▽ 387 DX 33 MHz 519
▽ 287 10 MHz 219



EPSON LQ-510

$297

▽ Epson LX-810 . . . . . $178
▽ Epson LQ-1010 449
▽ Epson LQ-1050 649
▽ Epson FX-850 349

COMPUTER REPAIR
CPU MONITOR

COMPUTER TOWER, INC. (213) 487-2441

205 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (Vermont & 2nd St.)

Visa and Mastercard add 3%
AmEx add 5%

Hours: Mon-Sat 10AM-7PM

COMPUTER TOWER, Inc.

Testing And Troubleshooting

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

One of the IBM PC's most useful qualities is the large number of third-party vendors attracted to it. Virtually no application plum has been left unplucked by vendors in search of a niche. Unfortunately, there hasn't been enough cooperation in these efforts, so when the fruits of these vendors are tossed together in a computer version of ambrosia, there are often conflicts.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

As a result, you will encounter glitches with unfortunate frequency when you configure PC-based LANs. Even machines like the PS/2 and Macintosh, which have intelligent buses, can be perplexing if software, cables and terminators are incorrectly installed. It's just part of the territory with any complex system. This column and the one to follow are about tools that can make the experience less trying.

TESTING TOOLS

These tools can be roughly divided into software and hardware categories. Network monitors, diagnostic software, and remote-control programs can all be used to help diagnose certain types of network problems. Network monitors are particularly useful for fine-tuning performance and eliminating bottlenecks. Often these applications can be used to decide when to add additional servers or when to modify the topology of the network.

Diagnostic software can be useful during configuration. These applications can disclose the contents of I/O memory space (where ROM-based BIOS addresses, shadow RAM, and EMS pages are often mapped), interrupt assignments, port assignments, and DMA assignments. This allows you to compare available resources with those required by the network's hardware, firmware, and software.

Remote-control software can help an administrator or support specialist to solve user problems without physically visiting network nodes. Simple mistakes in the use of applications or system software can be dealt with efficiently using these programs. We will take a closer look at several products in each of these software categories next month.

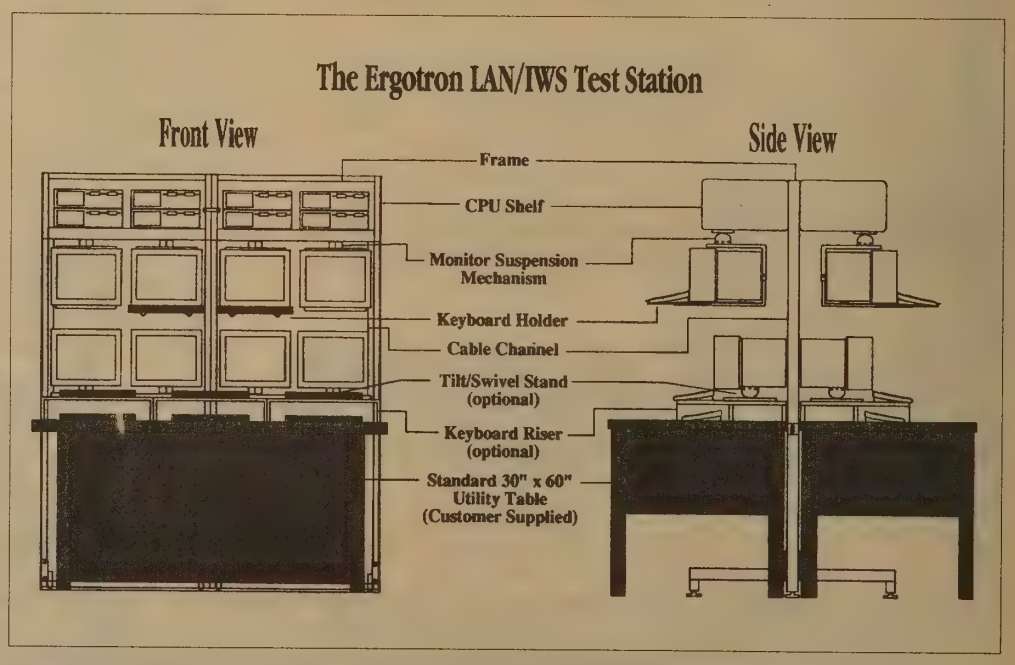
Hardware tools include network analyzers and work centers, and accessories that can be used to isolate and test the connections between nodes. Network analyzers won't be covered here for two reasons. Firstly, they are similar to the software monitors that we'll look at in next month's column. Secondly, and more importantly, they are packaged as a bundle with dedicated hardware and are intended for the professional doing network analysis on a regular basis. The manager of a small network is unlikely to be able to justify dedicating an expensive piece of hardware to this task and is more likely to rely on a software solution that uses a standard PC. That leaves work centers, tools and materials, and that's what I want to talk about now.

TEST CENTERS

When things start going wrong in a complicated environment, it can be very difficult to isolate the cause of the problem. Symptoms may appear only intermittently, or they can be masked by other activity on the network. Whenever possible, it is best to isolate a suspect section of the network and operate it as a mini network on a workbench. This allows you to test connections and to experiment with test traffic more easily. Conducting tests at a central location provides local access to all physical connections. It also allows you to simultaneously see exactly what the users of several nodes see, and to control those nodes.

For those same reasons, using a test station is also the preferred way to go about initially configuring a system. It is much easier to eliminate cabling problems during installation when you know that all of your configuration conflicts were already ironed out on a workbench.

Figure 1 illustrates an extremely compact LAN test station capable of simultaneously testing 16 nodes in the area occupied by two office desks. This station is actually com-



Ergotron's compact LAN test station allows testing of a variety of equipment.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

COMSTAR SYSTEM

14840 Valley Blvd., Unit #A
City of Industry, CA 91746

TEL: (818) 333-7628
FAX: (818) 330-2717

COMSTAR has been serving Corporate America and Small Business for over 2½ years.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH FREE
Logitech Mouse with 386 system

CACHE 386 33MHz SYSTEM

4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case

$ 2899

CACHE 386 25MHz SYSTEM

4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case

$ 2499

SUPER 386 25MHz SYSTEM

1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Enhanced AT case
387 & 287 Coprocessor Socket

$ 1899

386 SX 16MHz SYSTEM

1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Mini Tower Case

$ 1648

286 AT 12MHz SYSTEM

12 MHz ZERO WAIT
1024KB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Drive
Hard & Floppy Disk Cntrl.
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Case w/Turbo & Reset Buttons
287 Coprocessor Socket

$ 1299

OPTIONS

SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

Mother Boards

Baby AT 6/12 MHz VLSI (CPU-10) $160
Baby AT 6/12 MHz Suntac(CPU-12) 175
386 SX 16 MHz (CPU-16MHz) 340

Video Card

EGA (800x600) Autoswitch (Universal+) . $90
Super VGA (800x600)(16 Bit) Trident 120
Super VGA (1024x768) w/ 512K Trident . 155

I/O Add On Cards

AT I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game) $27

Printers

Panasonic P1180
80 Col 192 CPS (9 pin) $180
Panasonic P1124
80 Col 192 CPS (24 pin) 300
HP Laser Jet Series II ..... CALL

Hard Drives

20MB Seagate ST-225 (65ms) $195
40MB Seagate ST-251-1
(28ms) Auto Park 315

Monitors

NEC MultiSync II (T & S Base) $495
NEC MultiSync 3D (T & S Base) 620
14" Loop VGA (1024x768) 355

Floppy Disk Drives

1.2MB Teac (Black & Beige) $70
1.44MB Teac (Black & Beige) 70

Other

Logitech HI RES Bus Mouse $75
Logitech HI RES Ser Mouse 65

DISK WAR - NEW LOW PRICES

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks

19¢

in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Call For Special Pricing on Verbatim Diskettes NOW AVAILABLE

Color Diskettes
CALL
For Special Pricing

CERTIFICATION

Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks

49¢

in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

LOWEST DUPLICATION AND FORMATTING SERVICES!!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density 1.2MB AT Disks

47¢

in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.

243 N. HIGHWAY 101, STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH, CA. 92075

(800) 722-0166

We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks 1.4MB Disks

$1.27

in Lots of 100
$1.79 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

RESOURCES:

Ergotron, Inc.
3450 Yankee Dr., #100
Eagan, MN 55121
(612)452-8135
(800)888-8458

Roger Specialist
27712 Pinehills
Santa Clarita, CA 91351
(800)366-0579
(805)251-2520

Ventana Press, Inc.
Box 2468
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919)942-0220

posed of two pairs of two four-node stations, placed side-by-side and back-to-back. Such a station can be used not only for testing isolated portions of a LAN, but for the initial configuration of small LANs. Modules could be added to further increase capacity by units of four.

The test stations in the illustration are offered ready-made by Ergotron and feature keyboard holders and monitor-suspension systems that make it easier to conduct tests. The vertical design permits a large number of nodes to occupy a very small work area. However, if a testing station isn't needed on an ongoing basis, an arrangement could be laid out horizontally on ordinary shelving or desktops. While the arrangement would take up more space and make it more difficult to view all of the nodes without moving, it would be much better than going from node to node in the field. It could also be used for initial configuration of a LAN of any size, given enough space.

A second method for networking at a testing station is to share monitors and keyboards among several nodes. Special switches are available that simultaneously switch a monitor and keyboard. Unfortunately, keyboards lose their connection when switched, and many computers won't reconnect until they are booted again. It isn't practical to switch both keyboard and monitor unless you have a system that maintains this connection. However, switches can be used to put as many as four nodes on a single monitor. You can change the view, by switching, just as fast as you could turn your head to look at multiple monitors. Models are available for both 9-pin and high-density 15-pin monitor connections.

A second device that could prove useful is a BNC switch for making quick changes in thin Ethernet (50 ohm, RG 58 cable) connections without disconnecting or reconnecting cables. For example, an Ethernet switch will let you rapidly alternate several nodes into the same network configuration. It might be used for comparison testing of adapters or other components. Switches could be combined with BNC female splices and BNC T's to quickly change network configurations. BNC connectors are available in many styles, including crimp-on, twist-on, screw-in (to an F connector), and plug-in (to an RCA plug). You can customize a thin Ethernet cable in just a couple of minutes with nothing more than a pair of diagonal cutters and twist-on BNC connectors.

OTHER GOOD RESOURCES

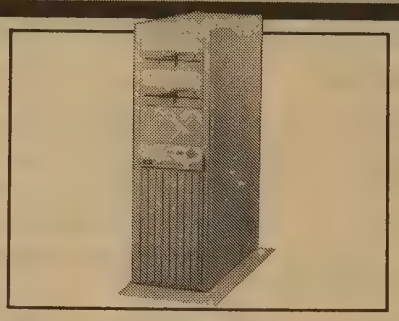
If you have trouble locating switches or any of the parts needed to make connections, all of the material mentioned above can be obtained from Roger Specialist, an inexpensive source of many hard-to-find switches, connectors, and cables of all types.

If you're not quite ready to tackle a configuration, or to try debugging a malfunctioning network, *The Computer Networking Book* by Peter O'Dell may be for you. The new title from Ventana is ideal for new users who need a relatively non-technical introduction into networking terms and concepts. O'Dell makes sure the beginner won't overlook any critical elements in planning for a LAN, and offers a practical approach to assessing needs and evaluating alternatives. ■

COMPLETE OFFICE ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

OFFICE SYSTEMS
- 386 Personal Computer
- 25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 65MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- NOVELL Network Software
- Network Hardware And Cables
- 132 Column Printer
- 2400 Baud Modem

$6595



FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY!

INCLUDING WORK STATIONS
- 2XT Systems
- 640K RAM
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Monochrome Monitor
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- Network Hardware And Cables
- 80 Column Printer

SBT ACCOUNTING LIBRARY
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger
- Payroll
- Sales Orders
- Purchase Orders
- Bill Of Materials
- Job Cost
- Assets
- Professional Time & Billing
- Property Management Systems

CALL

OTHER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURE
Ranch Management
Veterinary Services
Farm Management
Lawn & Garden Services
CONSTRUCTION
Project Management
Contractors & Sub-Contractors & General Contractors
MANUFACTURING
Production & Inventory Control
Food And Beverage Distribution
Publication And Printing Management
Industrial And Commercial Equipment
TRANSPORTATION/ WAREHOUSES
Truck Management
Warehouse Management
WHOLESALE
Office Furniture/Supplies
Food Distribution
RETAIL MANAGEMENT
Automotive Dealers
Auto Supplies
Furniture
Video
Restaurants
Point-Of-Sale
Liquor Stores
Camera Shop
Mail Order
Jewelry
FINANCE/INSURANCE/ REAL ESTATE
Commodity Brokers
Health Insurance
Pension Plan
Real Estate
SERVICES
Hotel/Motel Management
Beauty Salons
Advertising
Court Reporting
Vending Machines
Cleaning Services
Telemarketing
Automotive Management
Picture Framing
Service Center Management
Medical & Dental Services
Legal Services
Non-Profit Organization
Membership Organization
Business Management
Job Estimating
Government

LEASING AVAILABLE! CALL FOR PRICING!

SYSTEM DESIGNS & SERVICES (714) 380-7519 FAX: (714) 380-1059

CITIZEN'S 200 GX
EASY TO USE.

EASIER TO BUY.

UNDER $300

• Color on Command.
It's never been easier to Print Like a Pro. With the feature-rich Citizen 200 GX, you get superior print quality in a nine-wire printer, a Color on Command kit option, 213 CPS for

• Command-Vue II makes it easy.
fast results, exceptional paper handling and more. The Citizen 200 GX is easy to use; with Command-Vue II, you can move effortlessly through 25 features with plain English prompts.

AVAILABLE AT THESE CITIZEN DEALERS

ALHAMBRA

ELCO COMPUTERS
213 SOUTH RAYMOND AVENUE
ALHAMBRA, CA 91803
(818) 284-3281

ANAHEIM

I.C. COMPUTER
2940 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, #E
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
(714) 666-2223

P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. LA PALMA, SUITE H,I
ANAHEIM CA 92806
(714) 666-8667

CANOGA PARK

ADRAY'S
8349-8351 TOPANGA CANYON BLVD.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
(818) 348-2600

CITY OF INDUSTRY

A-TRONICS
15703 EAST VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

PH COMPUTER
16533 BROOKHURST STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 775-3204

IRVINE

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D MAIN ST.
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-7878

LAWNDALE

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
LAWNDALE, CA 90260
(213) 542-3501

LOS ANGELES

ADRAY'S
11201 W. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
(213) 479-0797

ADRAY'S
5575 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
(213) 936-6118 &
(213) 935-8191

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
(213) 478-0768

SOFTWARE XTRA
3959 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517

MORENO VALLEY

MINCO
23675-B SUNNYMEAD BLVD.
MORENO VALLEY, CA 92388
(714) 242-3443

NORCO

COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4TH STREET
NORCO, CA 91760
(714) 371-6381

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 SHERMAN WAY
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
(818) 982-0814

NORTHRIDGE

P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 RESEDA BLVD.
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
(818) 708-2853

ORANGE

DATA BITS, INC.
1630 W. CHAPMAN AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92668
(714) 938-0400

RIVERSIDE

NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7107 ARLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE H
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 785-8797

SANTA ANA

ACP
1310 EAST EDINGER
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 558-8813

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1714 E. McFADDEN AVENUE, SUITE 0
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(714) 648-8325

SUPERCOMPUTER
2929 SOUTH HARBOR
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 754-1166

SIGNAL HILL

DATA DYNAMICS
2750 GUNDRY AVENUE
SIGNAL HILL, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172

SOUTH EL MONTE

REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 SANTA ANITA AVE., #C
SOUTH EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 575-0552

TORRANCE

ADRAY'S
4140 PACIFIC COAST HWY.
TORRANCE, CA 90505
(213) 378-6777

VAN NUYS

ADRAY'S
6609 VAN NUYS BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91405
(818) 908-1500

COMPUTER HOUSE
7028 VAN NUYS BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91405
(818) 786-3700

VENTURA

ADRAY'S
6040 TELEGRAPH RD.
VENTURA, CA 93003
(805) 654-0699

YORBA LINDA

KING TECH
19741 LOMBARDY LANE
YORBA LINDA, CA 92686
(714) 779-9025

CITIZEN™

For a dealer near you call 800-441-2345 ext. 34

X And SCO's Xsight

Window-Based Interface For Multivendor Networks

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

Developed at MIT, the X Windows user interface software has received a lot of publicity, and probably a lot less understanding. In the best UNIX tradition, X Windows is a portable graphical user interface that directly addresses the problems of using workstations in a heterogeneous network.

GUI—THE BUZZWORD FOR OUR TIME

"Graphical user interface" is one of the great buzzwords of the contemporary computer marketplace. Loosely speaking, it designates a user interface based on discrete windows in which either text or images can be displayed. Typically the user can access the windows more or less randomly, using a special device (a mouse, trackball, or lightpen) for selecting objects on the screen and moving them about.

The audience for graphical user interfaces is divided a little oddly. On one hand, GUIs are popular among experienced computer users on workstations: the GUI provides a handy way for a knowledgeable user to do a number of things at once and monitor them all on a visually pleasing display.

On the other hand, GUIs are popular among people who want to use a computer without having to learn anything in advance. A carefully constructed GUI can give these novice users an intuitively satisfying representation of the programs, files, and directories to which they have access.

Traditionally, graphical user interfaces have been intensely hardware dependent. Among UNIX workstations, this usually means that the user interface tools are built into the operating system kernel. This approach has serious drawbacks: kernel-based user interfaces tend to support only one graphical user interface per computer, and programs that use this sort of graphical interface don't usually work across a network.

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

X WINDOWS—A HARDWARE-INDEPENDENT SOLUTION

X Windows brings much of the user interface capability out of the operating system kernel into a "display server" that runs as a single process, manipulating the display the user sees and exchanging information with various client processes that need to do something with the display.

The client programs are created using a library of functions (known as "Xlib") to tell the X server what to do with the display under its control. Communication between X clients and servers is handled by a special X system protocol and usually takes place over a network. With the X architecture, client programs and servers need not run on the same computer; indeed, clients and servers may run on computers with different architectures.

YES, BUT...

Conceptually this is all very fine, but a user's first exposure to an X system is likely to be disappointing. The disappointment arises from the fact that what MIT distributes is a library of low level display functions and a collection of demo programs to show off what an enterprising programmer can do with Xlib. The X architecture leaves most of the decisions about the actual appearance of the user interface to the programmer.

Consequently there is a brisk market for "higher level" products that use the X windows tools to implement a specific interface design. Usually the interface design comes as a set of window gadgets, or "widgets," that can be used to give a certain look or feel to the windows. Indeed, one outcome of the corporate wars fought over UNIX in the last three years is the endorsement of X Windows by the Open Software Foundation (IBM, HP, DEC, and their cohorts) and the development of "Motif," a window manager and a set of widgets to implement a user interface standard for UNIX. (AT&T and Sun have a rival interface standard called "Open Look.")

Even a widget set is not a very satisfying thing for a user because it is still basically a developer's tool. The widgets do embody some policy decisions about what windows should look like and how they should behave, but the widgets themselves are not really a full-fledged user interface.

SCO'S XSIGHT—A NEW LEVEL OF X

At a slightly higher level, there are products like SCO Xsight. Xsight is a version of the X Windows user interface produced by Locus Computing and marketed by the Santa Cruz Operation for SCO XENIX and SCO UNIX.

There are two Xsight products: a development system for constructing new X Windows client programs, and a runtime system that includes an X Windows server and assorted clients. The development system doesn't contain the runtime system, so developers will need both products.

In the best UNIX tradition, X Windows is a portable graphical user interface that directly addresses the problems of using workstations in a heterogeneous network.

INTRODUCING HYUNDAI VALUES

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai First Step XT/20Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

CF Credit **$20**/mo.

Hyundai 286e/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80286 at 12MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 640K RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$995

CF Credit **$30**/mo.

Hyundai 386s SX/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1399

CF Credit **$45**/mo.

Monitor extra

△HYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon by mail good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales representative for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**

NEW LASER!

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser CF Sale Price

List $1495

CF Credit **$30/mo.**

$895*

*After $75 Mftr rebate

1 YEAR WARRANTY

APPLE®

Macintosh® Plus

■ Ideal entry level ■ Transportability ■ Affordability ■ 1Mb RAM exp. to 4Mb ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse ■ Apple Hypercard. List $1799

CF Credit **$35 mo.**

CF Sale Price **$1149**

Apple® IIGS

■ Graphics and sound ■ Largest educational software library available ■ 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb ■ 8 exp. slots. List $1149

CF Sale Price **$699**

CF Credit **$25**/mo.

Macintosh® IIcx 100 MB

■ Versatile, powerful ■ 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive ■ **100 MB Hard Drive** List $6369

CF Sale Price **$3995**

CF Credit **$120**/mo.

Macintosh® SE/20

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ Two 1.44 Mb FDHD drive List $2969

CF Sale Price **$1999**

CF Credit **$60**/mo.

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive List $5499

CF Sale Price **$4299**

CF Credit **$130**/mo.

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive List $3869

CF Sale Price **$2799**

Monitor and drives extra. CF Credit **$85**/mo.

CMS® External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899 Save $400.

CF Sale Price **$499**

CF Credit **$20**/mo.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM® Savings!

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ VGA graphics †SUP $1995

CF Credit **$40 mo.**

CF Sale Price **$1299**

FREE SOFTWARE
Microsoft Works, Managing your Money, King Quest IV, Hoyle's Book of Games. Value $450.00*

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states. †SUP $2895

CF Sale Price **$1895**

† SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Credit **$60** /mo.

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.
*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

100% NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499

CF Credit **$50**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199

CF Credit **$60**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$1995**

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$279**

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
Volume Purchasing with value added programs.
(213) 385-1777

NETWORKING TRAINING
Los Angeles, Pasadena, Irvine. Regularly scheduled classes at 40 centers nationwide.
(213) 385-1777

LEASING
Available at all stores. Call for details.

L.A. (West)
12121 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 207-0089

L.A. (Mid)
3530 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 385-1777

IRVINE
18662 MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 955-1482

ORANGE
2115 North Tustin, Unit 2
(714) 998-3223

PASADENA
127 South Lake Ave.
(818) 793-3808

THE COMPUTER FACTORY®

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

Three weeks only. This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

The Xsight runtime system consists of a display server, a Motif window manager, and a number of client programs to do useful things. There are also utilities to manage X Windows' configuration. The Xsight runtime system is essentially an off-the-shelf graphical user interface that can be plugged into any appropriately configured SCO UNIX or SCO XENIX installation.

The Motif window manager is a joy to use. The windows come up in pleasing colors with frames that have a vaguely art deco, "carved in granite" look. One nice feature of Motif is that the icons for any active clients are collected in a window reserved for the window manager. (Other window managers allow icons for active clients anywhere on the desktop.)

One outcome of the corporate wars fought over UNIX in the last three years is the endorsement of X Windows by the Open Software Foundation (IBM, HP, DEC, and their cohorts).

Xsight also includes a filesystem manager called Xhibit that runs in a desktop window, an X client named "xdt". The desktop window provides icons for basic operating system functions like electronic mail, editing, printing, reading the manual, and system administration. It also provides a window-and-icon based representation of directories and their contents.

SCO UNIX Revisited

Some friends suggested that the recent benchmark of SCO UNIX published here might not show that product off to its best advantage. The earlier benchmarks were run on a 16MHz Wyse 386 with 2 Mb of RAM. SCO UNIX will run with 2 Mb of memory, but it won't run happily. SCO recommends running the system with at least 3 Mb of memory.

When the memory on the Wyse was upgraded to 6 Mb last month, I took the opportunity to benchmark SCO UNIX again. With additional memory, the performance of SCO UNIX improved dramatically on the compilation and the multiuser tests. Clearly the additional memory allowed the operating system a good deal more I/O optimization than was possible in the 2 Mb test. The differences were less striking on the tests that exercise only disk reading and writing, but there was still a modest improvement. The CPU intensive tests were least influenced by the addition of memory. The results of both benchmarks are reproduced in the table below.

SCO UNIX is simply designed for a more generous hardware configuration than XENIX was designed for, and using it outside the range of configurations for which it is intended may affect performance adversely.

—Bennett Falk

TABLE 1: COMPILATION

SCO XENIX (2 MB)	SCO UNIX (2 MB)	SCO UNIX (6 MB)
Compiling dwrite.c		
4.76	14.55	5.7
1.11	1.25	1.19
1.39	2.34	1.42
Compiling dread.c		
3.4	12.64	4.97
1.11	1.28	1.25
1.12	2.17	1.35
Compiling fcalle.c		
2.81	11.4	3.99
0.7	0.57	0.54
0.99	1.94	1.17
Compiling fcalla.c		
2.62	10.86	4.04
0.57	0.45	0.46
1.03	1.93	1.13
Compiling loop.c		
2.83	11.73	4.41
0.65	0.61	0.57
1.07	2.02	1.32
Compiling pipes.c		
3.1	11.74	4.68
0.94	0.97	0.91
1.08	2.14	1.41
Compiling scall.c		
2.73	10.97	3.91
0.62	0.48	0.45
1.02	1.92	1.15
Compiling sieve.c		
3.01	11.53	4.79
1.07	1.05	0.99
1.04	2.09	1.37

TABLE 2: I/O INTENSIVE TESTS

(all times recorded in seconds)

XENIX (2 MB)	UNIX (2 MB)	UNIX (6 MB)
Executing dwrite		
0.33	0.9	0.88
0	0	0
0.25	0.32	0.3
Executing dread		
0.65	1.06	0.89
0	0	0

TABLE 3: CPU INTENSIVE TESTS

XENIX (2 MB)	UNIX (2 MB)	UNIX (6 MB)
Executing fcalle		
0.34	0.59	0.5
0.2	0.2	0.2
0	0.06	0.05
Executing fcalla		
0.13	0.39	0.25
0	0	0
0.01	0.03	0.02
Function Call Overhead		
0.21	0.20	0.25
Executing loop		
1.8	2.24	2.19
1.7	1.7	1.7
0.03	0.08	0.1
Executing scall		
2.45	4.04	3.85
0.25	0.39	0.55
2.13	3.32	3.15
Executing sieve		
(100 iterations 1899 primes.)		
9.05	9.28	9.48
8.9	9.1	9.37
0.04	0.06	0.05

TABLE 4: MULTI-USER TESTS

XENIX (2 MB)	UNIX (2 MB)	UNIX (6 MB)
Shell 1		
2.47	4.21	2.38
0.08	0.11	0.1
0.6	0.91	0.72
Shell 2		
2.18	4.56	3.81
0.18	0.25	0.22
1.2	1.48	1.39
Shell 3		
3.45	10.07	5.42
0.18	0.39	0.35
1.86	2.2	2.01
Shell 4		
3.86	12.75	6.71
0.31	0.49	0.53
2.32	2.93	2.7
Shell 5		
4.77	19.88	8.33
0.38	0.64	0.61
2.91	3.77	3.38
Shell 6		
5.71	23.75	9.7
0.48	0.84	0.76
3.53	4.46	4.12

(Times are expressed in seconds and represent the average time for ten iterations of each test.)

LIQUIDATION SALE!

Supplies are Limited!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

LOGITECH 200 DPI SCANMAN ONLY $99

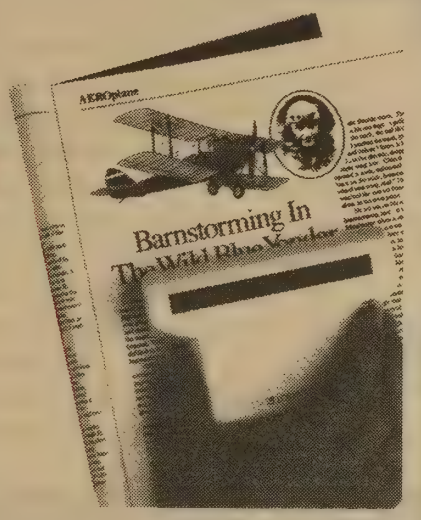
INCLUDES PAINTSHOW PLUS GRAPHICS

Use the ScanMan to scan images for use in desktop publishing or for your wordprocessor. Everything you need to scan, edit, save, and transfer your image into popular graphics, DTP or WP programs is included. Scans from books, magazines or virtually any source!

Or, combine it with *CAT Reader OCR* and scan text into your DTP or word processor.

FEATURES:
- Scans a full 4" x 11" graphic or text.
- Works with Finesse, PageMaker, Ventura, PC PaintBrush, WordPerfext 5.0 and many more...
- 1/2 card controller provided.
- PaintShow Plus offers an assortment of graphic's tools for refining and modifying your graphic images before printing.
- Utility to convert your image into all popular file formats is provided.
- Includes *WinScan* which allows you to scan, save and print images from Windows (version 2.03).

LOGITECH 200 DPI SCANMAN & CAT READER OCR JUST $199



Designed for hand-held scanners (perfect with the ScanMan), CAT Reader works through libraries of font and point sizes. Libraries of the most popular fonts and point sizes are provided. You can train it to read new ones as well.

- Automatically joins 2 scans of 8 1/2" x 11" page.
- Outputs in WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word and ASCII formats.

LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING ROCK BOTTOM $49

The price is so ***incredibly low*** because this version just got replaced by an even more powerful version 3.1.

FREE Upgrade to Version 3.1 available thru Logitech.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:
- Excellent scanner support including hand-held (ScanMan).
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.
- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $229

Includes *Logitech's* Finesse, 200 DPI ScanMan, PaintShow Graphics, and CAT Reader OCR

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1989

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS...

There are just a few of the specials found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received FIVE *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

MasterCard VISA

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

The visual interface to the UNIX filesystem works reasonably well. There are clever icons for the root directory, for the user's home directory, and for things to which the user has no permission. The icons are fairly large, and viewing all the contents of a directory with lots of entries on a 12" monitor will require quite a bit of scrolling.

The iconic interface to operating system facilities like editing and electronic mail is less successful, because the desktop window simply calls the standard UNIX programs. For example, the "Edit" icon starts the "vi" editor in a shell window. The UNIX utilities know nothing about the graphical interface from which they've been called, so there is usually no help available, and the mouse won't be of any use in moving the cursor.

In addition to the Motif window manager and Xhibit, Xsight includes a number of client programs from MIT, a text editor, a desktop calculator, an X client for viewing UNIX manual pages, and other utilities for viewing files in various graphic formats.

The Xsight user documentation is a good introduction for users who might not be familiar with point-and-click interfaces. The pictures of screens in the documentation don't do justice to the actual screens' appearance. The administrator's guide includes useful information for changing various aspects of the Xsight configuration. It would be helpful if the online manual pages for the various X Windows programs were reproduced in the printed documentation.

With the X architecture, client programs and servers need not run on the same computer; indeed, clients and servers may run on computers with different architectures.

Although the components of Xsight come from various sources (MIT, the Open Software Foundation, Locus, and SCO), it is a surprisingly well integrated product. (Some of the MIT client programs represent an approach to windows that is different from that used by Motif.) SCO also markets a product called "Open Desktop"; though this is also X-Windows based, it should not be confused with Xsight. Xsight is an implementation of the X Windows graphical User Interface for UNIX and XENIX. Open Desktop is something more ambitious, essentially an "instant workstation" that integrates applications with the X Windows display system.

Xsight is a relatively painless way to get started with X Windows. By itself, the runtime system really will help novice users feel less pain and experienced users be more productive, and users of all sorts will be able to take advantage of commercial and public domain X-based software. ■

ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
SUMMER SALE!
LOWEST PRICES EVER!!

	List Price	Sale Price	Savings
Powerflex, 40MB Disk, 1MB RAM	~~$1495~~	$1175	$220
Flexcache SX386, 40MB Disk, 1MB RAM	~~1895~~	1675	220
Flexcache 25386, 40MB Disk, 1MB RAM	~~2995~~	2495	500
BusinessVEISA 386/33, 80MB Disk, 2MB RAM	~~5495~~	3795	1700
BusinessVEISA 486/25, 80MB Disk, 2MB RAM	~~6495~~	4695	1800
PowerVEISA 386/33, 150MB Disk, 5MB RAM	~~7795~~	5795	2000
PowerVEISA 486/25, 150MB Disk, 5MB RAM	~~9495~~	6995	2500
PowerVEISA 486/33, 150MB Disk, 5MB RAM	~~10495~~	7695	2800
Powercache 4e, 486/25, 150MB Disk, 8MB RAM	~~11495~~	8295	3200
Powercache 33/4, 486/33, 330MB Disk, 8MB RAM	~~15990~~	9990	6000

CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN ON ALL ALR EQUIPMENT

TOTAL MULTI-USER SOLUTIONS

STOP
ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT A NETWORK SYSTEM? IS YOUR NETWORK TOO SLOW? DO YOU NEED A MULTI-USER SYSTEM...?

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU SEE OUR FREE DEMONSTRATION!*

FREE DEMONSTRATION:
Xenix vs. Novell Networking
Absolutely No Obligation *(Free Demonstration Available To End-Users Only. Must Be Company Decision Maker.)*

EXAMPLE: 4 USER SYSTEM
ALR FLEXCACHE 25MHz
- 110MB Hard Disk
- Xenix Operating System
- 4MB RAM
- 4 Terminals
- Installation & Training

$169 per month or $5995

2102 Business Center Dr.
Suite 130
Irvine, CA 92715

AMS

VISA MasterCard

TEL: (714) 253-4624
FAX: (714) 955-0679

AT COMPUTER CITY YOU'LL TALK WITH PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS.

BECAUSE THEY'RE THE SAME PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM.*

At Computer City Supercenter, we're introducing a new idea in computer stores.

Under one roof, we assembled more than 40 of the biggest names in the computer business. Just like a trade show. So you can browse, try systems and ask all the questions you want.

You can actually meet the manufacturers' representatives, the people who know their computers best. Which means you get expert answers and expert advice.

And software, do we have software. Nearly 1,000 of the newest and most popular titles available.

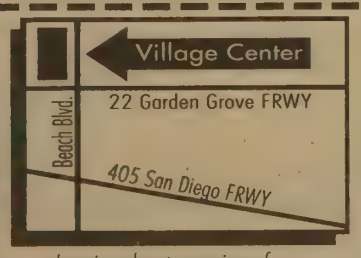
Computer City has everything else you could possibly need. Like desktop publishing in the Graphix Zone. Fax machines and office supplies. A service lab. How-to classes and automated training. A networking activity center. And a family center where your kids can use their imaginations to play and learn with computers.

All in one place. So your computer shopping is convenient, economical and fun.

Come by Computer City Supercenter. And experience a whole new idea in computer stores.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

*These manufacturers and many others are available to meet with you personally. Please call for information regarding their schedules.



Inquire about openings for Sales Positions.

7901 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714)892-0070
FAX (714)894-1873
Graphix Zone
(714)891-2829
STORE HOURS:
10 am to 7 pm Mon - Sat
12 noon to 5 pm Sun
10 am to 5 pm Sat March 31

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

VISA MasterCard

Mail or bring coupon to Computer City to receive one month's FREE membership.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____ MC

Portables Attain Critical Mass

BY ED KAHN

On May 9-10, the second annual Portable Computing and Communications conference, essentially a trade show which focuses on portables and laptops, was held in Anaheim. The conference is a good place to go to observe the general trends in the industry.

This year was marked by a much more extensive schedule of talks and symposia featuring lots of the best known names in the industry: George Morrow, Jerry Pournelle, Mark Eppley. The keynote address was delivered by Dr. Stav Prodromou of Poqet Computer Corporation.

Once considered a niche market, portable computing is now big business.

But the most interesting aspect of the show was the products that vendors from around the country brought to show off. Unlike last year, there were no really revolutionary products, perhaps because portables have in some sense staked their territory.

A year ago there were no notebook computers; this year it seemed like every vendor had a notebook entry or two. The notebook field is still dominated by Toshiba, Compaq, Zenith and now Texas Instruments. But there were so many more vendors with good solid laptop entries. Little companies I've barely heard of were there with acceptable models—most of the me-too variety with little except price to set them apart from the competition.

What struck me was the incredible number of vendors with add-on products tailor-made for laptops. Most conspicuous were the modem and fax board makers. Where there was really only one good tiny modem a year ago, this year there were nearly a half dozen cigarette-pack-size external modems on display. Even more impressive was the number of vendors making internal modems to fit the most popular portables. Nearly every manufacturer offers a good quality 2400 baud modem, but these independents had more bells and whistles at a lower price than the big-name vendors. There were acoustic couplers that weighed less than a wrist watch. All of this demonstrates that what was once considered a niche market is now big business.

Software vendors were also there, but I didn't see any with laptop-only products. Last year I remember both a cursor enhancement program and a word processor specifically designed to overcome some of the limitations of laptop displays. This year the category that was well represented was contact management software, designed for sales people or others who need to integrate the computer with telephone sales and followups. These sophisticated programs combine a database of clients and their qualifications. You can use these programs to organize a whole telephone or direct-mail campaign. Reminders will pop up on days you have selected; you can, with the touch of a key, find all of the customers interested in a certain product or service. The people who put these programs together obviously feel that they are a perfect match for portables so you can take your office with you.

The only one of these programs I've looked at is The Maximizer ($295). This is truly an incredible program. It allows you to set up client profile forms with attached characteristics that can be cross-indexed and searched for an infinite number of categories or combinations. It easily accommodates client followup and time planning.

COMPUTER OF THE MONTH: THE MITSUBA NINJA-12V

Mitsuba is not exactly a household word, but the company has been in business since 1980, when they began marketing products designed for the Apple. Today they offer products ranging from 386 workstations to high-quality monitors.

The Ninja-12V is a beautifully designed 15-pound laptop powered by an 80286 processor running at either 6 or 12 MHz. This computer offers everything, but at a price ($3,995) considerably less than the competition's. Laptops have become so similar these days that price is one of the main differences, provided the computers have the features you want.

The Ninja has a conventional design, but everything works perfectly and there are a number of options for expansion. Standard configuration is one megabyte of RAM, expandable by the end user to five megabytes. The memory above 640K is configurable as either extended or expanded memory conforming to the LIM 4.0 standard.

What I like about the expansion design is that it takes standard SIMM chips. If you want to expand by only an additional megabyte, you use the 256K SIMM memory. If you are going all the way to five megabytes, you expand with four one-megabyte SIMM memory expansion chips. This is a distinct advantage over computers that require you to use their own overpriced proprietary memory.

The overall size of the unit is roughly 13" X 13" X 3" with the screen revealed when you open the hinged cover. The generous 6" x 8" display is a backlit VGA screen which features black letters on a paper white background. This is as clear as any screen I have seen. Brightness and contrast controls allow you to adjust the display to your taste.

The keyboard is a full 82 keys, offering an exceptionally nice layout as well as touch. An embedded numeric keypad can be accessed either through the Num Lock key or an Fn key. While I generally do not like this setup as well as separate numeric keypads, the small overall size pretty much requires this kind of layout. I do really like the fact that there are separate cursor control keys, as well as a column at the extreme right with End, Home, Pg Up and Pg Down keys. This means that you don't have to use the cumbersome Fn key to access these functions. Across the top is a row of ten function keys that can also access function keys 11 and 12.

In addition to the good layout, I also really like the feel of this keyboard. It is not spongy and offers just the right crispness to make

RESOURCES:

The Maximizer $295
Richmond Software
6400 Roberts Street, Suite 420
Burnaby, B.C. V5G4C9, Canada
(800)663-2030

The Ninja-12V $3995
Mitsuba Corporation
650 Terrace Drive
San Dimas, CA 91773
(714)592-2866

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Super Sale For Super Dealers

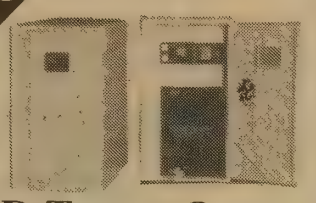
(Prices for quantity 100 pieces)

We beat any tower case price

$140

7D Tower Case

$105



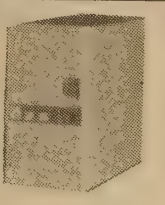
5D Tower Case

w/Digital Display $82

3D Tower Case

w/o Digital Display. $77
w/ Digital Display. $82

$72



2D Tower Case

$3.50

3½" FD Mounting Kit

$2.50

IDE Mounting Kits

$2.25

HD Mounting Kits

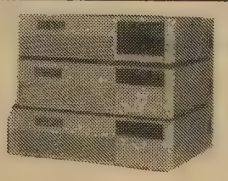
200W Full AT $37

150W XT $28
200W Baby AT . . . $32
200W Full AT $37

$27

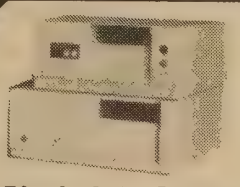
BTC 5339 SX Keyboard

Full Size $38



XT Case. $25
Baby AT Case $34
Full Size AT Case $38

w/Digital Display $74



Mini AT Case

w/o Digital Display $72
w/ Digital Display $74

$56

1.4 MB Drive
(Japanese Brand)

$16

Q Mouse

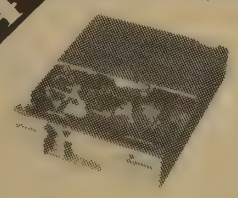
$22

Q + Mouse

$34

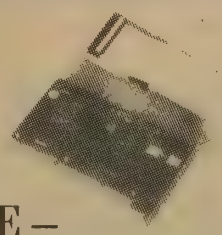
Trackball

$54



1.2 MB Drive
(Japanese Brand)

$12

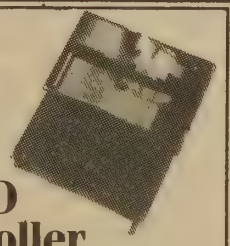


IDE – HD Controller

$19

IDE FD/HD Controller

$33



FD/HD Controller w/2S/P/G IO

Sorry!!! Absolutely No End Users Dealers Only

Micro Q
11929 Baker Place
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (213) 907-7727
Fax: (213) 907-7732

Micro Q
8925 Sepulveda Blvd. #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: (818) 895-0502
Fax: (818) 895-0612

accurate typing easy. If you want a separate numeric keypad ($75), one is available. If you don't like the keyboard, you can attach an IBM compatible keyboard through the same port that connects the numeric keypad. This is an exceptionally well thought out design.

Like so many of the laptops these days, this one comes with a 40 Mb hard disk. Although the system comes with DOS 3.3, Mitsuba has chosen a BIOS that allows this entire 40 megabytes to be set up as a C drive. Generally, DOS 3.3 requires that you divide the hard disk into partitions no larger than 32 megabytes. I prefer to be able to handle this entire space as a single drive, so Mitsuba's decision is a real plus.

The Ninja comes with an internal nickel-cadmium battery that will power the system for a couple of hours. At that point, you can use an extra battery ($150) or recharge. Of course, you can work from the AC power supply. A full recharge takes about six hours. An indicator, along with warning lights and sounds, tells you when you are running the battery to a dangerously low level.

Mitsuba has gone to great lengths to make sure you don't waste power. An easily accessed setup program lets you define default lengths of time for the powering down of both the hard disk and the backlight on the screen. A touch of a key brings both back to life. When the computer goes into sleep mode, it also changes to the 6 MHz speed as another power conservation effort.

A range of products is available to complete your system. There is an external 5.25" floppy drive ($365). A 2400 baud internal modem is also available for the incredibly low price of $230. I haven't tried either of these products. And finally, a padded carrying case ($75) that can even hold the external disk drive is offered. All in all, this is a well-rounded product that will serve you well. These guys have thought of everything and provided all of the accessories at bargain prices.

The only weakness in the package is the instruction manual which needs to be rewritten by a native English speaker. There are typos, incomplete sentences, and no index. The computer is simple enough to use so that you should have no problem, but the manual is not up to the high standards that distinguish the computer itself. ■

One popular software category was contact management applications, for sales people or others who need to integrate the computer with telephone sales and followups. These sophisticated programs combine a database of clients and their qualifications.

HG COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 278-8892
FAX: (714) 278-8893

HARD DRIVES
- 40MB WD IDE, (28MS) $290
- 80MB (28MS) $505
- 150MB NEC D5655, ESDI (18MS) $769
- 330MB ..... CALL

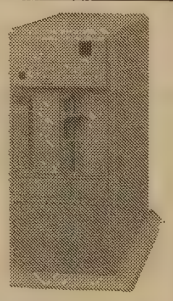
SPECIALIZING IN NETWORK
NOVELL 10-NET, PC MOS
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

DISKLESS WORKSTATION
- Ethernet 16 Bit w/Boot RAM
- 286/12MHZ 512KB RAM

$699

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS
- Open System
- Accounting
- Medical
- Automotive
- Construction
- POS (Point Of Sale)
- **90 Day Support-Phone & On-Site!!**

386SX 16MHZ-40MB
- 80386 SX 16MHZ CPU
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS



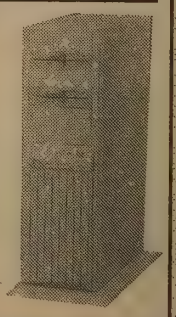
$1099

12MHZ-40MB AT
- 80286 12MHZ CPU
- 640K RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

BEST BUY

$899

386 25MHZ-80MB 64K CACHE
- 386 25MHz Motherboard w/1024K
- Intel 80386 25MHz Processor, 64K 25NS Cache RAM
- Conner 80MB Hard Drive, 24MS
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- AT Digital Tower Case w/200W P/S
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/G)
- 101 Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor



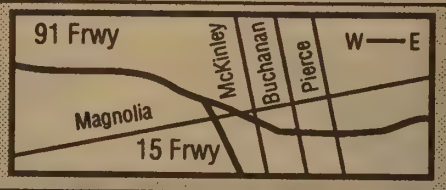
$1950

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS
- 20MHz 1 MEG $850
- 25MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1460
- 33MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1750

PRINTERS
- Panasonic P1180 ..... $175
- Panasonic P1124 ..... $295
- HP LaserJet II $1640
- HP DeskJet Plus $690

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K $58
- 720K $65
- 1.2MB $69
- 1.44 ..... $69

NETWORKING CARDS
- 8 Bit Arcnet ..... CALL
- 16 Bit Arcnet ..... CALL
- 8 Bit Ethernet ..... CALL
- 16 Bit Ethernet $145



- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
- DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME!

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:00-1:00

Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed
- OAC Leasing & Financing Available

MasterCard VISA

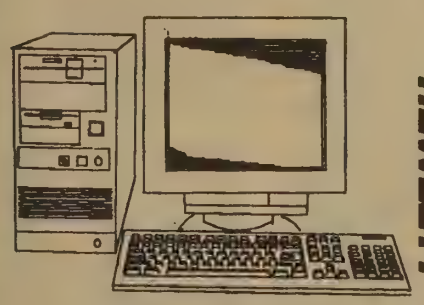
HG COMPUTERS
12110 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

SOFTWARE

CLONES PANASONIC EPSON HYUNDAI EVEREX AST

ALR NOVELL LEADING EDGE HEWLETT PACKARD CLONES

Complete VGA Systems
1 MB RAM, 40 MB hard disk
Supports Math Processor
Serial/Parallel/Game
VGA Color Monitor
with 0.31 mm dot pitch
16 bit , 256k VGA Adaptor
Enhanced 101 keyboad
Choice of Mini Tower
Desktop Cases. or
Slim Case



386/20 mhz $2,245
386/25 mhz $2,545
368/ 33 mhz $2,995
386 SX/16 mhz $1,849
286/12 mhz $1,549
XT/12 w/mono and
20 mb hard disk

From **$895**

Add $129 for 85 mb hard disks

Computer & Software

Guild

3821 S. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, Ca 92704

(714) 641-0332

MEMORY FOR SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS LASER PRINTERS, AND WORKSTATIONS.

- **IBM PS/2**
  Model 25, 30, 50, 50z, 55sx, 60, 65sx, 70, and 80.
  Laser Printer 4019 and 4019e.
- **COMPAQ**
  Deskpro - 286e, 386/16, 386s, 386/20, 386/20e, 386/25, 386/25e, 386/33 and 486/25.
  Portable - III, 386, SLT/286, LTE/286, and LTE.
  Systempro.
- **APPLE**
  Macintosh II, IIcx, IIx, IIci, and IIfx.
  Laser Writer II/NTX.
  Macintosh Portable.
- **HEWLETT PACKARD**
  Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, and III.
  VECTRA QS/16s, QS/20pc, RS/20pc, RS/25pc, ES/12pc and 486pc.
- **CANON**
  Laser Printer LBP-8II.
- **TOSHIBA**
  Laptop T1000se, T1000xe, T1200xe, T1600, T3100e, T3100sx, T3200, T3200sx, T5100 and T5200.
  Deskpro T8500.
- **AST**
  Bravo/286, Premium - 386/16, 386c, 386sx/16, 386/25, 386/33, and 486.
  Premium Workstation - 286 and 386sx.
- **EPSON**
  Equity - IIc, 386sx, and 386/20.
  Laser Printer EPL 6000.
- **AT&T**
  Model 6286, 6386, 6386/sx, 6386/25, and 6386/33.
- **NEC**
  PowerMate Sx Plus and 386/25
- **SIMMs, SIP SIMMs, and DRAMs are also available**

All products are in stock for immediate delivery
100% compatible and 5-year warranty
Full Technical Support
Lowest Prices Guaranteed

MemoTech, Inc. – Specialists in PC Memory Upgrades
Telephone: (714) 251-9518 • FAX: (714) 261-9331

"The Keyboard Protector"

REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

CALL FOR SPECIAL SUMMER PRICES
Order w/Check, Visa or Mastercard

STARTUP KIT

Customer Supp

BY MIKAEL BLAISDELL

One way or another, the startup and the existing company spend money creating, marketing, and supporting their products. Consultant Blaisdell points out that you can spend these resources early and wisely, or spend a lot more time and money in remedial efforts later.

UP A WALL

t: Design Now Or Pay Later

Doctors, it is said, get to bury their mistakes. Software companies are not so fortunate. They may have to live with the consequences of their oversights for years, with abundant opportunities to bitterly regret the long-term effects of short-term thinking.

It doesn't have to be that way. For both new software companies and existing ones considering new products, the question of customer satisfaction should be raised early and often, and in a variety of ways throughout the design, production and release cycles.

Historically, software products (especially for microsystems) have generally begun as the proverbial gleam in someone's eye, followed quickly by the first programming attempts to translate the dream into executable code. Somewhere along the line, usually just before the release date, the documentation gets hurriedly put together along with the marketing materials, and the proud and hopeful creators go off to COMDEX, UNIFORUM, or some other trade show as appropriate.

Encouraged by a pocketful of orders, significant contact notes and hundreds of business cards, the footsore and burnt-out squad returns to the shop to start making disks, drawing up dealer and distributor agreements, and revising the code to include features, enhancements and extended capacities.

Some time thereafter, the tech support phone begins to ring—loudly. And it keeps on ringing.

At first, the programming folks take the calls in stride. Most are from known people on the "alpha-sorta-beta" list, who tend to be technically sophisticated. Engineer talks to engineer, and while they may argue and even violently disagree, they both speak

continued on page 56

Tales From The Share-ware Front

BY DAN BAUMBACH

If you've written an interesting and useful program, don't overlook shareware as a marketing approach. Shareware author and current ASP Ombudsman Dan Baumbach offers advice to his would-be colleagues.

I never wanted to be a shareware author. I never even wanted to be a computer programmer.

I was working as a computer consultant and found that many of my clients who were new to computers were tearing their hair out trying to learn to use their machines.

I tried to look through their eyes, and I didn't blame them for tearing their hair out. Computers were very difficult, and most programs seemed like they were designed to be used only by other programmers.

I looked for an easy program to help people navigate around their machines. I got tired of spending money and being disappointed. So I decided to write one myself—I'd written a number of applications in Turbo Pascal, and even sold one to a number of banks. And I'd just started learning C, so I thought this would be a good challenge.

As the program neared completion, I started showing it to a few friends and acquaintances. Many were very encouraging. One went so far as to say, "This is a great program. You should release it as shareware."

SHAREWARE?

I'd never thought of that before. I wasn't a big user of shareware, despite the fact that I used and like Qedit, a popular shareware editor. Most of my experiences were negative—it was too expensive and difficult to navigate around CompuServe looking for good software, and I didn't have the patience to be constantly downloading programs, most of which turned out to be junk. But *publishing* shareware—well, it didn't cost anything, so why not?

I looked at all the shareware programs I had, examining how the manuals were put together, how the disclaimers were written, how the registration forms were designed. I put together my own manual by imitating the best features of the ones I'd looked at.

I first uploaded my program, Director, to CompuServe in July 1988. I had no idea what to expect, but lo and behold, two weeks later a check arrived from a guy in Philadelphia. Two weeks after that there was another from someone in Montana. Pretty neat!

continued on page 52

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Shareware

continued from page 51

The registrations have become more frequent since then, but I'm far from being able to make a living from Director. However, I've met some incredible people I don't think I'd have met otherwise. I think the thing I like best about the shareware world is the contact that I get with end users, and their suggestions and complaints.

One day there was an email message on CompuServe saying that Director was a good program, all right, but I should give it UltraVision capability. UltraVision is a product by Personics that allows your EGA or VGA display to use different fonts and colors, gives you an number of options for extra columns and rows onscreen, and provides better resolution if you've got a multiscanning monitor. Well, I wondered, I've got a plain EGA, and I've already made Director compatible with 43- and 50-line display—why does it have to be UltraVision compatible?

I decided to call this guy's bluff. I answered his message, asking him if he'd register if I made Director UltraVision compatible. His answer: "Yes, I'll register, but I'll do it through my company, *PC Magazine.*"

Two days and a hundred-dollar CompuServe bill later, Director was UltraVision compatible.

SUPPORT AND ENHANCEMENT—A NEVER-ENDING TASK

When you write a program that tries to squeeze as much performance as possible from the hardware, "IBM compatible" takes on a whole new meaning. A computer that's 99.99% IBM compatible might not be compatible enough.

Case in point: in order to read the disk very quickly and display a directory tree, Director had to know some basic formatting information about the disk. There are two ways to get this information: one, the way Microsoft provided and documented, and another using a non-documented DOS function call.

Originally I chose the non-documented way, because it was faster and it worked with every version of DOS I tried, from 2.1 to 3.3. Occasionally "real programmers" would get on my case about using non-documented DOS functions, because you never know whether they'll be supported in future versions of DOS.

When I made Director compatible with large partitions in Compaq DOS 3.31 and DOS 4.0, I changed to using the documented approach, again for speed reasons. This consisted of reading a portion of the disk called the BIOS Parameter Block and getting the formatting information from that. And I felt better using the "legitimate" approach to the problem.

Shortly after releasing this version, I got an order from a hospital in Tennessee for a site license for 200 copies. The PC manager had tried Director on his machine at home and loved it. We agreed on a price, and he set the machinery rolling at his end.

A few days later, I got a frantic phone call from him. Apparently, Director was crashing on all the machines at the hospital. It wasn't even loading up correctly.

As it turned out, all the machines in the hospital were from one well-known compatible vendor. Several very long days and nights later, I discovered that the disks formatted by this Fortune 500 company's version of DOS didn't have BIOS Parameter Blocks.

When I went back to using the non-documented way of getting the disk information, the program ran fine. Well, almost: the computers also didn't report the correct row and column information, so I had to code a fix around that too. No-name clones seem to be more IBM compatible than this particular vendor's machines in this situation.

While writing this article, I got a call from a user who wanted to know if I was thinking of making Director DESQview compatible. I told him many registered users run Director under DESQview every day. True, he admitted, but he pointed out that under DESQview you must run Director in a full-screen window which you can't shrink. However, the caller still liked the program so much he wanted to register three copies anyway.

I'm always ready to add a new feature to Director if it makes the program more marketable and doesn't detract from its performance, so I borrowed my friend's DESQview manual and added a few lines of Assembler from the back of the manual to make Director "DESQview Aware." I tested it on my friend's machine, and everything worked fine. Of course you couldn't see anything in the shrunk window, but if that's what the users wanted, who was I to argue? I could already see the line "Director is DESQview Aware" in my next press release.

Soon, I started getting calls. "Something's wrong with my copy of Director; every time I run it, I get DESQview QEMM errors." "Director runs fine on my machine, but if I try to run it under DESQview, it crashes."

Of course none of these calls came from people around the block. My theory is, the more difficult the problem, the further away the user.

Since the program worked fine under DESQview on all the machines I had access to, and not on the ones that were 1,000 or more miles away, and I wasn't a DESQview user myself, I took out the extra code. Director is now back to its Unaware self, and runs just fine under DESQview using the full screen.

My latest problem also has to do with DESQview. Director has been tested with DOS 4.XX disk partitions up to 150Mb both conventionally and under DESQview, and it works fine. Director also runs fine with large partitions created by Speed Stor and On-Track Disk Manager. However, a loyal user in San Diego put large Speed Stor partitions and DESQview together and crashed Director. Even stranger, earlier versions of Director worked fine on this setup. At least I have the earlier code, so I can see what minute changes may be causing the problem.

This is a constant problem for the small developer. Just when you think you've tried your program on every machine, monitor, and hard drive combination out there, someone comes along with another combination that brings your program to its knees.

I FIRST UPLOADED MY PROGRAM, DIRECTOR, TO COMPUSERVE IN JULY 1988. I HAD NO IDEA WHAT TO EXPECT, BUT LO AND BEHOLD, TWO WEEKS AFTER THAT THERE WAS A CHECK FROM PHILADELPHIA.

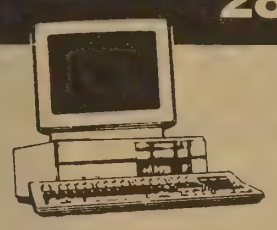
The nice thing about it is that many of these people will like your program anyway, and will call you and tell you about the problem. These are the people who turn out to be your best beta testers.

Super Discount Computer Store

CHECK OUT OUR EVEREX SPECIAL!!!

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
Total Value of $90 with Purchase of over $2000

286-12 MHz



- w/40MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1399

386 SX

- w/40 MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
$75 Manufacturers rebate **$949**

NEW
HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET III
Limited Stock
$1519

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESK JET + $649
DESK WRITER 795

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

HEWLETT PACKARD Accessories

25 Fonts in One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Jet Page (Post Script) for Laser Jet III & IIP	359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	$225
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	325
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	499
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	225
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	325

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE
1MB RAM, 1.44
$1055

T-3100SX
VGA/BATT
$3599

T-1000 XE
- Just 6.2 lbs and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640 x 400 graphics
- 20MB Hard Drive

IN STOCK

T-1200XE
- Weighs just 7.9 lbs
- 12 MHz 80C28 CPU
- 20MB Hard disk, 25 meg. sec. average access

IN STOCK

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12
- 40MB HD & 1.2 FLOPPY
- 1 Meg RAM
- Super VGA Card and Monitor

$1799

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	650
FX-1050	429	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	299	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY

VGA 1320	$479
1304 HG	649
1302	595
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499

NEC

2A	$449
3D	575
4D 16"	1159
5D 20"	2250
LASER	3199

brother
We're at your side.

HL8E LASER
1MB RAM, 20 FNTS
$1699
Postscript $3K

Modem
2400 B Modem
$99

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT

Prices Subject to change without notice.

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT Shareware

ASSOCIATION OF SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS

About six months into my career as a shareware author, I joined the Association of Shareware Professionals, mostly because I thought it would be interesting to see what these people had to say. It turned out to be one of the best things I've done.

While I'm not an official spokesman for the all-volunteer ASP, I can explain that it has two main goals.

First, it seeks to elevate the quality of shareware so it's comparable to or better than more traditionally distributed software. Before you can join ASP, your programs must be approved by the membership board. ASP authors must also abide by minimum support requirements and agree not to cripple or inadequately document their unregistered programs.

The second goal is to educate the public about shareware—that shareware is not free, that it's a method of distribution whereby users get to try the program to see if they like it before they pay for it. However, if they like and use it, the must register and pay for it. ASP stresses that buying a program from a shareware disk vendor does not constitute buying the software, which is done by registering with the author. ASP recently began accepting associate memberships from disk vendors, who must clearly state in their catalogs what shareware is and how to register it with the author.

ASP wants the public to have the assurance that buying from an ASP author means getting high quality software with high quality support at a reasonable price. Some users are admittedly wary about buying a product from a tiny company. To address this concern, ASP created the position of the ASP Ombudsman.

Since ASP is an all-volunteer organization, last October I was asked to serve as the ASP Ombudsman. Since then I've received many questions about ASP; many frantic users looking for missing authors (none of whom turned out to be ASP members), and a few complaints. Only recently have I received any complaints against ASP members—I'm still trying to contact one of the two authors, and the other has agreed to leave ASP because he won't provide the level of service it requires.

For me, the best part of ASP has been hanging out on CompuServe with all these great people. Most shareware authors are people like myself who just happened to get into it. Since most of us are spread all over the country, we've had no one to talk to, ask questions, and share information with, and this is a welcome resource. ASP has four forums on CompuServe: IBMJR 8, 9, 10 and 11. IBMJR 8 and 9 are open to the general public; to get there type GO SHAREWARE at any prompt. Also, according to a recent arrangement with CompuServe's management, when you register any ASP program, you can get a free membership to CompuServe with a $15 usage credit.

If you just want to use US Mail, you can get more information about ASP by writing to ASP, PO Box 5786, Bellevue, WA 98006.

GUERRILLA MARKETING

Some people think that shareware requires no marketing—its authors, they assume, just upload their programs to CompuServe and a few BBSes and wait for the checks to start rolling in. Maybe that's worked for some people, but not many.

As with any product, the more people know about it the better. I always carry copies of Director with me, and freely give out copies to any interested parties. I've also done demonstrations at user groups in my area. Some authors even send out press releases to all the major computer publications.

The great part about being a shareware author is that it brings you constant surprises. Not long ago I was awakened at 3 am by a phone call from England; a user wanted to register five copies. Another call was from Norway—the caller wanted to distribute the program in his country. I did some checking around, we came to an agreement, and you can now buy Norwegian versions of Director, with Norwegian documentation, in Norway. Someone else who wants to distribute the software in France.

WHEN YOU WRITE A PROGRAM THAT TRIES TO SQUEEZE AS MUCH PERFORMANCE AS POSSIBLE FROM THE HARDWARE, "IBM COMPATIBLE" TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING.

THE PATH TO RICHES?

When I spoke at my local user group recently, one of the questions from the audience was whether I'd been able to buy a house in Sausalito from my profits. The answer, of course, is no. I still work out of my two-bedroom apartment in a decidedly non-yuppie part of San Rafael, and I only have a 286 computer. I make most of my living as a consultant and programmer in C and dBASE.

There are, however, quite a few authors supporting themselves quite well with shareware, and they all stress the importance of patience and persistence. Since you're usually not placing ads in national magazines, it will take people longer to learn about your product.

Director's been out for a year and a half, and it's only quite lately that people seem to be hearing about it. Just recently I've started getting a few registrations from Europe and regular registrations from Canada. With European distribution and arrangements I'm making with VARs to distribute Director with their machines, I have hopes of greater profits in the future; maybe by this time next year, I'll be able to afford a parking space in Sausalito.

My advice to the budding shareware author: Don't do it for the money. Do it for the love of programming, the love of designing a nice product that can enrich people's lives. Do it for the love of sharing that product with other users and listening to their feedback.

And, if you're lucky and persistent, you just might make some money. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Dan Baumbach. All rights reserved. *Dan Baumbach is president, owner, and employee of the month of Helpware, a shareware and computer consulting business in San Rafael. Most of his living is made by helping people with their computers and programming in C, Clipper and FoxBase Mac. He can be reached at 100 Bayo Vista Way #6, San Rafael, CA 94901, (415)453-9779 or on CompuServe 71320,1277. You can get copies of Director from him for $35 plus 6.25% sales tax, or obtain it as shareware from many disk libraries, BBSes and CompuServe.*

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

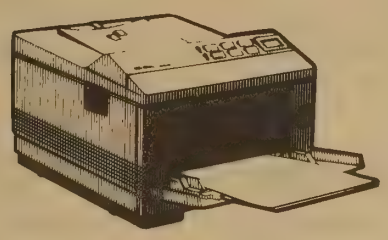
VISA MasterCard

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
ADD 2% FOR VISA/MC CHARGES
ADD 4½% FOR AMER. XPRESS CHARGES
BRING OR MENTION THIS AD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

OPEN
MON-SAT
9-7

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer

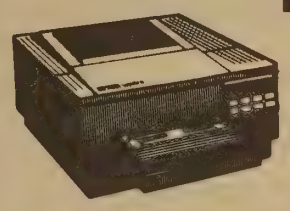


- Most affordable HP LaserJet Printer
- Publication Quality Output
- Same wide variety of HP LaserJet software & fonts

$949 less $75 mfr. rebate

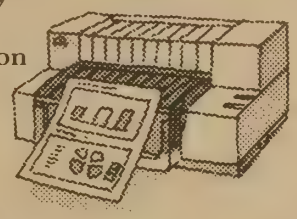
$874 AFTER REBATE

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- 1 MB Memory
- Includes Toner

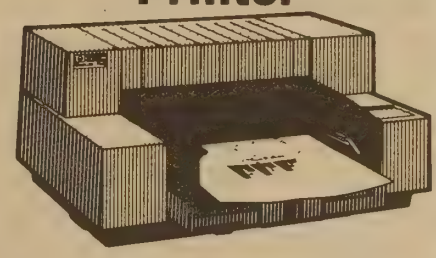
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh



- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience

ONLY $779

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate

$499 AFTER REBATE

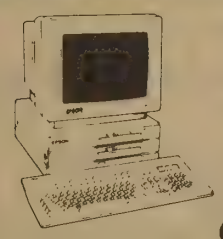
FULL LINE OF EPSON COMPUTERS

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

FULL LINE OF EPSON PRINTERS

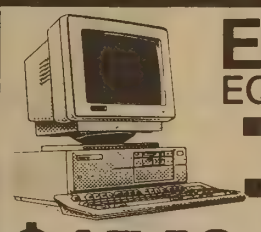
EPSON EQUITY™ I+



- Seagate 20MB Hard disk
- Samsung Mono monitor

$875

EPSON EQUITY™ IIe



- Conner 40MB Hard disk-25 ms
- Samsung Mono monitor
- 80286-12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM

$1549

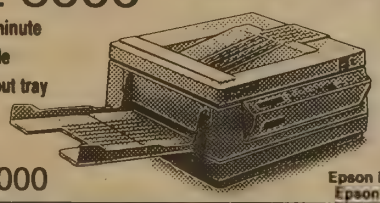
EPSON EQUITY™ 386SX

- 1 MB RAM Expndbl to 14 MB
- Western Digital 40 MB Hard disk
- Samsung VGA Monitor

$1999

EPSON EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray

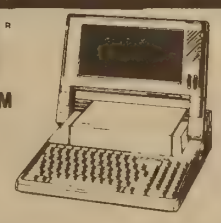


EPL-6000

EPSON EQUITY™ LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 80286 12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- Pop-Out hard disk drive
- Xtra AT expansion slot

EPSON EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER



- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Back-Lit LCD screen
- 720K Floppy Drive

$1395

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE	BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)	WEST L.A.	WOODLAND HILLS	GLENDORA	RANCHO CUCAMONGA
1029 E. Broadway	8504 W 3rd St., At La Cienega	11909 W. Pico Blvd.	22401 Ventura At Shoup	1435 E. Alosta	9798-B Foothill Blvd
(818) 241-2551	(213) 659-1500	(213) 478-4321	(818) 347-3430	(818) 335-4033	(714) 944-4009

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Customer Support

continued from page 51

the same language.

Soon, however, the less-than-technical end users begin to call, and the engineers quickly become unavailable. After all, you *do* want the next release to get done, don't you?

In response to extreme pressure from both engineering and the callers, the company hires its first few technical support people and promptly feeds them to the phone lions. Some of the pressure is relieved, or at least diverted, providing a momentary breathing space for management and programmers.

The stage has been set for the repeating cycles of bug-fix/release and tech support turnover. Late in this process, with some luck, a general revision may be produced that begins to address and correct problems from the design level, and a more stable/supportable product may begin to emerge.

It is not hard to find myriads of perfect examples of this gloomy scenario. It is also not hard to avoid repeating and perpetuating that pattern, or beginning it in the first place. Product quality and customer satisfaction can be designed in from the beginning, rather than being added on.

FIRST STEPS

The process begins in the initial creation phase of the product. Instead of allowing the programmers to immediately begin coding, stop and do a thorough design stage first. In order to design effectively, you must have people with a variety of viewpoints involved, and you must listen to them. Programmer/engineers speak fluent Machine, and are unquestionably important to the project. Just as important, however, are the voices of the end users, and the experts at the job or task that the product is supposed to address. These people usually do not speak Machine, but they do know their jobs and needs very well. And, of course, it is their money that will pay your programmers their salaries and stock options.

The easiest mistake to commit at the beginning of the whole process is to focus on the technology rather than on the needs of the people who will ultimately buy the product. The siren songs of the technoids and marketers can be deafeningly loud, but keep in mind that there are very real rocks you can crash upon. At this point, the presence of the end users is critically important to provide the proper balance. You may have to work at it, but make sure that you listen carefully and keep the focus of the design effort squarely on the users, not on the machine technoglories.

The writers of the documentation group should also be present from Day One, to become very familiar with the language and personalities of the users. The manuals must be written to and for the users, not at them. The writers should also handle the help screens and error messages that will be included within the program. If your documentation team is unwilling or unable to work directly with the users, or balks at the thought of the many rewrites that will result from this approach, you definitely need some new writers. Immediately.

If you are an existing company that already has a technical support department, rename it at once to be the Customer Support department, and assign several of its members to join the design team. Ideally your writers are already members of Customer Support; if not, they should be.

At the same time, make sure your programmers/engineers are taking regular shifts on the hotlines. If that idea causes you or them to wince, you're making two serious mistakes at once. The first is letting your engineers develop "ivory-tower disease"; the second, most likely, is grossly underpaying and underappreciating the hotline staff. Both errors can be incredibly expensive in the long run.

PROTOTYPING

As the prototype versions are created, the testing cycles begin. Not only should you be giving the code a rigorous workout, you should be doing the same for the user interface and the documentation. This is a crucial time. This is where haste will very definitely make later, and expensive, waste.

Bring a number of users in to play with the prototypes, and watch their reactions most carefully. Where are they getting stuck? What seems hard or awkward? What causes them to smile? The engineers need to be present for these exercises, with taped mouths. Bruised egos are vastly easier to heal than unrecognized design flaws.

While the users are testing the prototypes, the documentation should be getting the same treatment, especially the installation procedures. Give each user a copy of the manual and a red pen, with instructions to mark any page containing confusing or ambiguous text with a large X. Note that you will need several sets of users for this process; as each tester begins to acquire some competence with the product, their suitability for testing documentation inevitably declines. The writers should be present in listen-only mode; use tape if necessary.

These testing cycles should be repeated throughout the product life span, with several iterations for each new release version. These should be formal procedures, automatically included in the overall quality assurance effort. However, the informal measures are just as important, and need to be done continuously by the Customer Support group, including regular report and analysis meetings involving engineering and management.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Customer Support, often mislabeled "technical support," has an unfortunate history in our industry. It is commonly treated as a Siberian dumping ground for failed engineers and/or shiny new Computer Science grads to see if they're going to be of any practical use to the company. As a result, the company and its products acquire a well-deserved reputation for poor support, which has a significantly negative effect on sales.

SOFTWARE COMPANIES MAY HAVE TO LIVE WITH THE CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR OVERSIGHTS FOR YEARS, WITH ABUNDANT OPPORTUNITIES TO BITTERLY REGRET THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM THINKING.

The perception of Customer Support as a necessary evil, a cost center grudgingly maintained with the minimum amount of resources, is doubly unfortunate because it overlooks or denies two very important realities.

First, in the customer's eyes, Customer Support *is* the company. Shoddy or grudging support causes the customer to view the company and its products as being of poor quality, and has a well-documented negative effect on repeat sales and word-of-mouth

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother
HL-6E Laser Editor's Choice $1699
HL-6PS Postscript Editor's Choice 3095

Canon
BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET! ..... Call
LPB, LBP8-III Laser Printers w/Fonts ..... Call
LBP-4 ..... $995

Citizen
GSX 140 ..... $329 Color Kit $49

Diconix
150 Plus ..... Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu
DL3400 ..... $495

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet Plus $675
LaserJet Series II 1525
LaserJet IIP, IID printers 975/2670
LaserJet III....(In Stock!) ..... Call

NEC
P2200XE 192/54 CPS $335
LC890/290 Laser 2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS 1030
LC890XL Laser ..... Call

Okidata
182 Turbo $225
ML320 300/62 CPS 365
ML321 300/62 CPS 479
ML380 180/60 CPS 359
ML390 270/90 CPS 475
ML391 270/90 CPS 655
ML393 450/120 CPS 995

Panasonic
KX-P1180 192/38 CPS $189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS 245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS 299
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS 469

Star
NX1000-II $175
NX 2410 279

Toshiba
P321SL $429
P341SL 599
P351SX 929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush $119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush 119
Logitec Serial Series 9 89
Logitec Buss Series 9 99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus 109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel
8087-1 159
8087-2 119
8087-3 84
80287-G 129
80287-8 189
80287-10 249
80387SX 379
80387-16 339
80387-20 379
80387-25 479
80387-33 ..... Call
256K Dram ..... Call
1 Meg Simms ..... Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

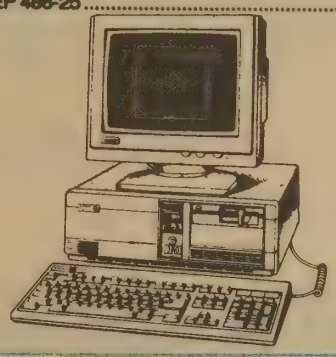
FlexCache 20 MHz D.T. 1895
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T. 40Mb Hard 2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz 4395
PowerVEISA 486/25 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/25 330Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 330Mb ..... Call
PowerCache 4e 150Mb 9470
Other ALR 486-Based Systems ..... Call
Microflex 3300 4495
PowerFlex 386-SX Upgrade Module 349
PowerFlex I486 Upgrade Module 1695

Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz
- 14" VGA (.31mm dot) Monitor
- 40 Mb 28ms Hard Disk
- 1 Mb RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Upgradeable to 386 SX
- Upgradeable to 486 25 MHz

$1795.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz ..... $Call
STEP 286-16 MHz ..... Call
STEP 286-20 MHz ..... Call
STEP 386-16SX ..... Call
STEP 386-16 ..... Call
STEP 386-20 ..... Call
STEP 386-25 ..... Call
STEP 386-33 ..... Call
STEP 486-25 ..... Call



ZENITH

Z286LP/12 286-12 20Mb $1645
Z286LP/12 286-12 40Mb 1889
Z248/12 286-12 40Mb 2075
Z386 SX 386-16SX 40Mb 2440
Z386 SX 386-16SX 80Mb 2869
Z386-20 40Mb ..... Call
Z386-20 80Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 70Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 320Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 320Mb ..... Call
Minisport 1MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1219
Minisport 2MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1705
SupersPort 2-3.5" 720Kb 1219
SupersPort 20Mb 1705
SupersPort 286 20Mb 80C286-12 2439
SupersPort 286 40Mb 80C286-12 2745
SupersPort 286e 20Mb LCD VGA 3049
SupersPort 286e 40Mb LCD VGA 3354
SupersPort SX 40Mb LCD VGA 3659
SupersPort SX 100Mb LCD VGA 4066
TurbosPort 386e 40Mb LCD VGA 386-20 ..... Call

SOFTWARE

Aldus
PageMaker 3.0 ..... $489

Ashton-Tate
dBase III+/dBase IV $429/489

Bloc Publishing
Personal Lawyer $39
Popdrop 34
Formfiller 89
Formtool 55

Borland
Paradox 3.0 ..... $449
Quattro/Quattro Prof 89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof 99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof 99/169

Central Point
Deluxe Option Board $119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79

Computer Associates
Supercalc 5 ..... $Call

DAC Software
Dac Bonus Pack 4.0 ..... $179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0 ..... Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... Call
Lucid 3-D 69

Fifth Generation
Fastback Plus $119

Generic Software
Generic CADD Level 3 ..... $169

Intuit
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39

Lasergo
GoScript/GoScript + ... $125/239

Logitech
Finesse $89

Lotus
Agenda $269
123 v 2.2/3.0 ..... Call/339
Symphony 439

Micrografx
Designer ..... $Call
Draw +/Graph.+ ..... Call/Call

Microsoft
Excel ..... $Call
Flight Simulator 4.0 45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC ..... Call
Word for Windows 319
Quick BASIC 67
Quick C 67
Quick Pascal ..... Call
Windows 286/386 ..... 69/135
Word 5.0 219
Works 99

Peter Norton
Norton Advanced Utilities $99
Norton Commander 40

Quarterdeck
DESQView 2.2/386 ..... $79/147
QEMM 39

Software Publishing
First Publisher $85
Harvard Graphics ..... Call
PFS First Choice 3.0 89
PFS Professional Write 135

Symantec
Q & A $229
Timeline 3.0 385

Word Perfect
Library $69
Word Perfect 5.1 259

Wordstar
Wordstar Professional v 5.5 Limited Qty $149
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade ..... Call

Xerox
Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... $Call
Formbase 319

MONITORS

CTX
EGA/VGA $349/365

Mitsubishi
1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA $499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA 1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA 2325

NEC
MultiSync GS 14" Multi Mono $249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA 475
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA 599
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA 1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA 2350

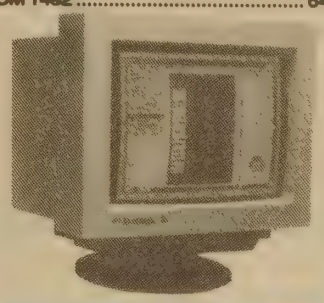
Panasonic
C1391 PanaSync 14"" VGA/EGA $489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors ..... Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)
9503 14" VGA Mono $135
9513 14" VGA 365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq ..... Call

Seiko NEW!
1440 14" VGA $579
1450 14" VGA ..... Call

Sony
1304 ..... Call

Zenith
ZCM 1492 649



VIDEO CARDS

ATI
VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit) $269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit) 299

Genoa
8400 512Kb ..... Call
5400 ..... Call

Hercules
VGA ..... Call
InColor ..... Call
MonoGraphics ..... Call

NEC
Graphics Engine 512K ..... Call
Graphics Engine 1M ..... Call

Optima
Optima/1024 VGASync 512K $199

Orchid
ProDesigner VGA (256K) 800X600 ..... $295
ProDesigner VGA (512K) 1024X768 345

Paradise
EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K $139
VGA+ w/256K (8 bit) 219
VGA+ w/256K (16 bit) 249
VGA Professional w/512K 239
VGA 1024 259

PC Brand
EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit) $99
VGA w/256K (16 bit) 175

STB
Multi-Res II ..... Call

Video Seven
1024i VGA w/256K (16 bit) $259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit) ..... Call

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1160

818-347-1100

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Customer Support

advertising.

The second and even more overlooked reality is that the support department is an incredible resource for ongoing market research. As any hotline alumni will readily affirm, you hear things on the phone that are available nowhere else. Your support reps are talking to your customers every day about how your products are being perceived and used in the real world. Not only does a surly hotline rep offend customers, but he also turns off the all-important feedback. The hotline is simply too vital an asset to waste on second-rate personnel.

If you are just starting out, your Customer Support group will (and should) consist of the engineers/programmers, sales people, accounting, and management. In short, everybody takes support calls. This is excellent practice, and should be jealously maintained throughout the company's growth. No company, no matter how large, can afford for its president and other members of the senior management team to be exempt from regularly scheduled hotline duties. You may not have the technical expertise to directly handle calls yourself, but you, and your engineers, need to be constantly listening to the customers' words without any filters or translations.

For established companies, the first priority of a Customer Satisfaction campaign is to revitalize the Support group and reorient the company's focus away from the technology and back to the user. The corrective measures that need to be applied to the products themselves will soon become readily apparent to all concerned from their direct hotline experiences. To further encourage customer communications, create a Customer Advisory Group and make sure it gets regular and active consultation from all areas of the company.

CONCLUSIONS: CREATING A WIN-WIN SITUATION

The vital point here is that one way or another, the company is going to spend money and time on making the product usable to the customer. If you take proper care in the initial design phase and in the creation of documentation, you'll reduce the load on the hotline department and achieve significant savings for your company.

If you ignore your customers and keep them out of the design phase, or if indeed there is no real design effort involved, the company will still spend money making the product usable—increased hotline requirements, multiple revisions and outright reworks, increased advertising attempting to counteract negative word-of-mouth effects, and staggering losses in missed opportunities for repeat sales.

The relative costs of the two approaches are incomparable. Catch-up efforts are no match for designed customer satisfaction. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Mikael Blaisdell. All rights reserved. *Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant to hardware and software companies regarding VAR-marketing, support, documentation and training issues. He can be reached at (415)865-1323.*

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

ANY BUSINESS CAN LEASE A COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR UNDER $100 PER MONTH!

SPECIAL XT SYSTEM
Complete with monitor
$349

FREE PRINTER SYS
386 SX 16 MHz
1 MEG, 1.2 DRIVE
S/P/G PORT
MONO CARD & MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE
$1099

286 12 MHz (0 Wait)
640K RAM, Exp to 4MB
Mono Card & Monitor
1 Floppy 1.2
Enhanced Keyboard
$565

WHOLESALE & CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME

IBM & COMPAQ SPECIALISTS COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

BEST PRICES!
WE'VE TAKEN THE EXTRA BITE OUT OF APPLE PRODUCTS
CALL US ABOUT MIDI SETUP

MACINTOSH SALE
MAC PLUS $1179
MAC SE 30 2625
(1MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy)
MAC II CX 3145
(1MB RAM, 1.44 DR, 1 Floppy Drive)
Extended Keyboard 169
Imagewriter 429
Deskwriter 789
Apple Color Monitor ... 699

1200B Modem $85
2400B Modem 99
Mouse 65
Panasonic 1124 299
NX 1000 189
Leading Edge Model D. . 695

TOSHIBA
1000SE $1059
1200FB 1365
1200HB ..... CALL
1600 ..... CALL
3100e 2465
3100SX/3200SX BEST PRICE
5200 ..... BEST PRICE

MONITORS
NEC 2A/3D $459/619
Emerson Mono 99
Emerson VGA 325
VGA High Res Monitor . 345
VGA Card 16 Bit High Res 149

MATH CO-PROCESSOR
80287-10 ..... $229
80387-16SX 329
80387-25 495

UPGRADE TO VGA
Monitor & Card 600x800 FOR ONLY $499

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet III $1545
LaserJet IIP 949
Lower Cassette IIP 169
ScanJet Plus 1399
HP Toner II, III 85
HP Toner IIP 75
HP III/HP II 1M Upgrade. 195

EPSON PRINTERS
LX 810 ..... $185
LQ 510 315
LQ 850 520
LQ 1050 ..... CALL
LQ 2550 ..... BEST PRICE

Citizen GSX 140 ... In Stock
Okidata 183 ..... $249
(Wide Carriage)
Okidata 320 345
Okidata 390 459
Emerson (Epson Compatible) 159

NEW TOSHIBA PRODUCT
1000XE
1200XE
IN STOCK

SERVICE & REPAIR

LOWEST PRICE ON APPLE MACINTOSH IN TOWN | BEST PRICES ON BRAND NAMES

BMI COMPUTERS
DISTRIBUTOR OF FINE COMPUTERS SOFTWARE & NETWORKING

(213) 655-9666
FAX (213) 659-3803

OPEN Mon-Sat, Sun by Appt.
611 N. La Cienega Blvd.
FREE PARKING
¼ Block N. of Melrose

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 512K Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

- For 16 MHz Add . . $100 (same config as above)

$599

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	249
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	319
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	429
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	749

HOT SPECIALS

AT&T 40MB T.B.U. & Kit	$199
ST-296N 85MB HD (28ms) & Kit	529
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
Miniscribe 20MB Hard Disk & Kit	209
AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	19
Deluxe Optical Mouse	34

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	$799
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	409
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	99
• Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	89
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• Clock Card w/Software	14
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28ms	324
• NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms	799

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1849

OPTIONS

14″ Flat Screen	add . . . $35
14″ Color	add . . . 149
14″ VGA	add . . . 349
Deluxe Tower Case	add . . . 120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1299

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 1 MB Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- 14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1799

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 2MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
- 250w (110/220) P/S
- Weitek/80387 Socket
- 1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- .28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 512KB (1024x768 Res.)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248

BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK

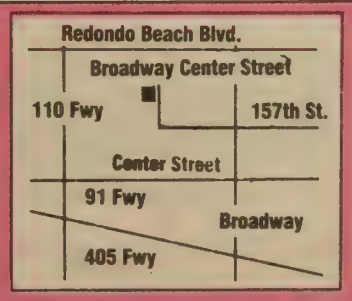
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Racking your brain to find MicroTimes?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in Orange County:

Now at these locations:

- **IRVINE**—*Main & MacArthur*
- **IRVINE**—*Von Karman & Barranca*
- **LAKE FOREST**—*Lake Forest Drive & Trabuco*
- **LAKE FOREST**—*Lake Forest Drive & Rockfield*
- **ANAHEIM**—*2112 State College & Orangewood*
- **ANAHEIM**—*1929 State College & Pacifico*
- **COSTA MESA**—*3732 South Bristol*
- **COSTA MESA**—*MacArthur & Harbor Blvd.*
- **COSTA MESA**—*Adams & Royal Palm*
- **NEWPORT BEACH**—*32nd Street & Newport Blvd.*

- **OVER 75 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT ORANGE COUNTY**

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Southern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to receive **MicroTimes** at your business location, call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

Laptop Memory At Memorable Prices

2MB For Toshiba T1200XE $549

2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T1600 .....$349
512K Memory Kit For Toshiba T3100e $189
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3100e.....$349
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3100SX.....$349
4MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3100SX (See Note).....$989
3MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3200 .....$549
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3200SX.....$349
4MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T3200SX (See Note).....$989
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T5100 .....$349
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T5200 .....$349
2MB Memory Kit For Toshiba T8500 .....$349
1MB Memory Kit For Compaq SLT/286.....$249
1MB Memory Kit For Compaq LTE/286.....$199
2MB Memory Kit For Compaq LTE/286.....$349
Battery Pack For Toshiba T3100SX $89
1MB Memory Kit For Sharp PC-5541 .....$549
3MB Memory Kit For Sharp PC-5541 .....$749
1MB For Texas Instruments LT286 Models 25 & 45.....$599
3MB For Texas Instruments LT286 Models 25 & 45.....$899

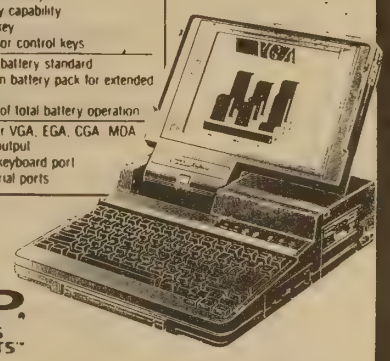
Note 1: Our 4MB Memory Kits Allow You To Go Beyond 7MB To A Maximum Of 13MB Ram. This Is Not The Same As Having 2 Sets Of The 2MB Kits.

Note 2: All Kits Come With A Limited Lifetime Warranty And A 24-Hour Exchange Guarantee!!

Call For Quantity Discounts • Dealer Inquiries Invited

FOR USERS WHO WON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST.

PC-5541	
Best LCD display on any laptop	• Double supertwist page white display • VGA emulation • 640 x 480 resolution • 16 shades of gray
Large, fast hard disk	• 40MB capacity • 25ms access time
Fast 80286 Processor	• 80286 cpu • 12MHz clock speed • optional 80287 coprocessor.
Excellent, tactile keyboard	• 79 step-sculptured keys • 12 function key capability • Large ENTER key • Dedicated cursor control keys
Battery power surpassing others	• Internal NiCad battery standard • Optional add-on battery pack for extended DC operation • Up to 6 hours of total battery operation
Interfaces	• 2 CRT ports for VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules output • External PS/2 keyboard port • Parallel and serial ports



SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

With 640K Ram.....$2199
With 1.6 MB Ram.....$2709
With 3.6 MB Ram.....$2909

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY!

"The (Sharp) PC-5541 has the best LCD screen I've seen on a battery-powered laptop computer. Nothing else comes close."

"The (Sharp) PC-5541 has every feature you're likely to need in any laptop."

"If you're looking for a superior VGA-compatable display, and battery power is high on your wish list, look no further than the (Sharp) PC-5541."

John Wolfskill, Portable Computing Magazine, March 1990 issue

"There's a lot to like about the (Sharp) PC-5541."

"This (PC-5541 laptop) solid performer might be a star for $1000 less (than $5595.00)."

Bruce Brown, PC Magazine, March 13, 1990 issue

"(The Sharp PC-5541 is) expensive but worth it!!!"

Microtimes, March 1990 issue

MAIL ORDER ONLY
(415) 574-0181 EXT. 849

Not responsible for typographical errors • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

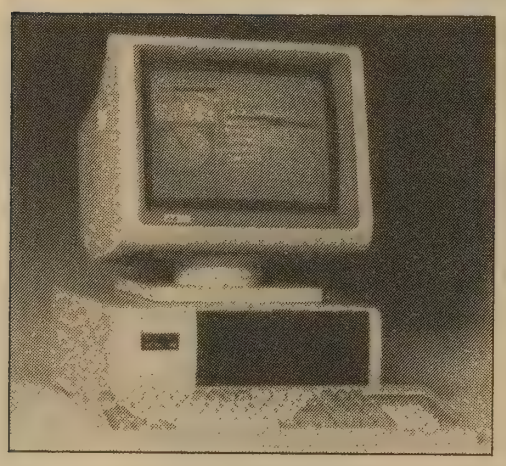
486 SYSTEMS

JUST GOOD, NOT EXPENSIVE

Amax Engineering Corp. has introduced the Amax 486, priced below many of its competitors. This new machine comes with 4Mb RAM and supports UNIX, XENIX, Novell Networking, AutoCAD, Windows, DESQView and IBM OS/2. Although the 486 runs at 25MHz, Amax has designed the board to be easily upgradeable to 33MHz when the new processor becomes available. It has a Landmark speed of 114.1MHz and a Norton SI speed of 41.0. Amax has an aggressive marketing plan and offers a one-year warranty for both parts and labor. ($4995) Amax Engineering Corp., 47315 Mission Falls Ct., Fremont, CA 94539. (415)651-8886, Fax (415)651-3720.

ALR OFFERS EISA-BASED I486

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. has begun shipping its new BusinessVEISA 486/25, a powerful new 25MHz i486 EISA-based desktop computer using ALR's VEISA Scalable Design Architecture. The BusinessVEISA is aimed at experienced business users seeking i486-based processing power along with a flexible CPU upgrade path



Integrated features on the 486/25 are 2Mb of memory, 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive, embedded AT type hard drive controller, EISA bus and ALR VEISA Scalable Architecture with a 25MHz i486 CPU. The small compact desktop design fits easily on a desk, leaving plenty of room for work space. The four models available range from Model 1 with diskette drive, priced at $4,999, through Model 110 with a 106MB disk drive, a SuperVGA card and 14" FlexVIEW 2X monitor for $7199. Advanced Logic Research, Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718. (714)581-6770, Fax (714)581-9240.

MOBIUS PERSONAL 486 WORKSTATION

Mobius Computer's new PWS/425C, a 486-based Personal UNIX WorkStation with high-resolution graphics, runs twice as fast as the SPARCStation I and significantly faster than the DECStation 3100. The PWS/425C uses a proprietary burst mode when accessing system memory to more

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤ **AST Research, Inc.** has released an updated software emulation package for the **AST 5251/11 Enhanced Plus Adapter,** providing greater productivity and efficiency. The software is available from the AST bulletin board at no charge. Floppy diskettes may be ordered through AST North American Services group. Contact: AST Research, Inc., 16215 Alton Pkwy, PO Box 19658, Irvine, CA 92716. 1-800-759-4278.

➤ **Farallon Computing, Inc.** has announced the latest version of **PhoneNet StarController**, an intelligent multiport repeater for LocalTalk networks. Series 300 replaces the original "Black Beauty" StarController. Contact: Farallon Computing, Inc., 2000 Powell St., Suite 600, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)596-9020.

➤ **Fox Software** has released a free upgrade to its popular **FoxPro** database management software. The upgrade, **FoxPro 1.02**, is being sent automatically to all registered owners of single-user FoxPro, multiuser FoxPro/LAN, and FoxPro Run Time. Contact: FoxPro Software, Inc., 134 W. South Boundary, Perrysburg, OH 43551. (419)874-0162.

➤ **Samna Corp.** is offering a free update of **Ami Professional** word processor. **Version 1.2** includes compatibility with Microsoft Windows 3.0 and Hewlett-Packard New Wave. Contact: Samna Corp., 5600 Glenridge Dr., Atlanta, GA 30342. (404)851-0007.

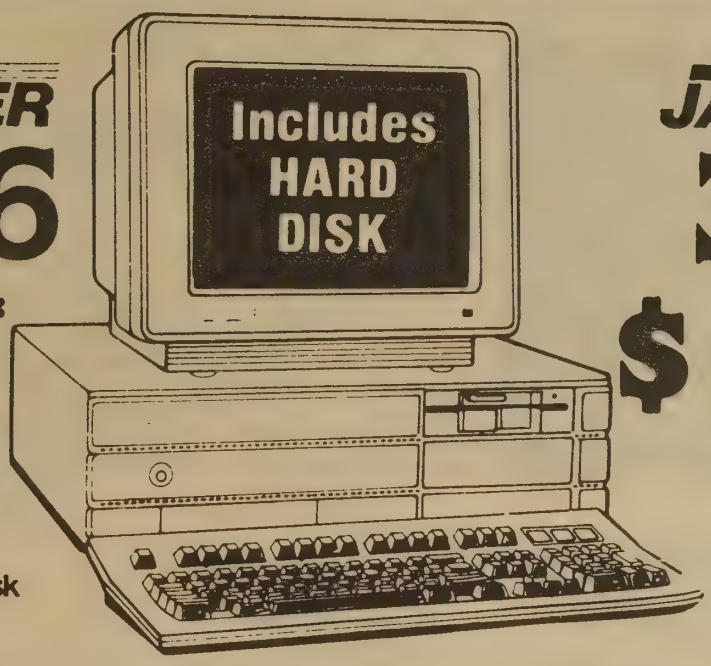
➤ **Software Publishing Corp.** announced the release of **Harvard Graphics 2.3**. The new version integrates **Draw Partner, HyperShow** and a new **Chart Gallery**. All current users can upgrade for $75. Contact: Software Publishing, Corp., 1901 Landings Dr., PO Box 7210, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415)335-6440.

➤ **The Complete PC** announced a new version of **The Complete Half-Scanner for the Macintosh** that now supports up to 256 levels of gray at a list price of $399—$100 lower than the previous version. A free upgrade is available for registered owners of either The Complete Half-Page Scanner/400 or The Complete Page Scanner. Contact: The Complete PC, 1983 Concourse Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-0145.

➤ **U.S. Robotics** has lowered the suggested list price on selected Courier-brand error-correcting modems. The price changes, for the **Courier HST Dual Standard, Courier V.32** and **Courier 2400cc** modems, are effective immediately. Contact: U.S. Robotics, Inc., 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. 1-800-DIALUSR.

➤ An interim release of **WordPerfect 5.1** dated 3/30/90 enhances WordPerfect's spreadsheet linking, on-line help, printing, and pull-down menus. Users can order the 3/30/90 interim release program disks for $10. Contact: Information Services Dept., WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. 1-800-222-9409.

JADE COMPUTER
Pro-286
$998*



12 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80286 Computer w/20 MB Hard Disk

JADE COMPUTER
386 SX
$1398**

16 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80386 SX Computer with
40 Megabyte Hard Disk

Each System Includes: 1 MB of High Speed RAM expandable to 4 MB, Floppy Disk Drive, Hard Disk Drive, Hi-Res Mono-graphic Monitor, Parallel Printer Port, Dual Serial RS-232 Ports, Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up, Deluxe 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots, 200 Watt Power Supply

For VGA System add $298 *For 40 MB add $148 **For 80 MB add $248

Canon Full Page Scanner

- 300 Dots Per Inch
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Fast...7 Seconds Per Page

$398

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

Mouse
With Driver Software

$48

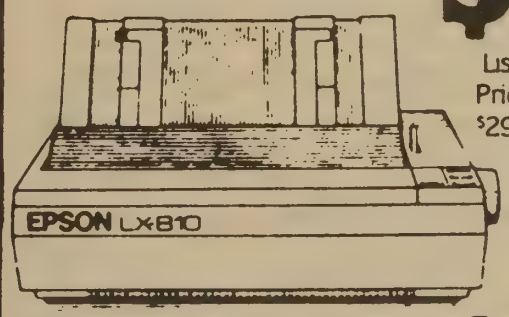
- 200 DPI
- BUS Mouse

$175 KX-P1180
List Price $299
9 PIN, NLQ

Panasonic
Office Automation

$299 KX-P1124
List Price $529
24 PIN

LX-810 $178
List Price $299
9 Pin Printer

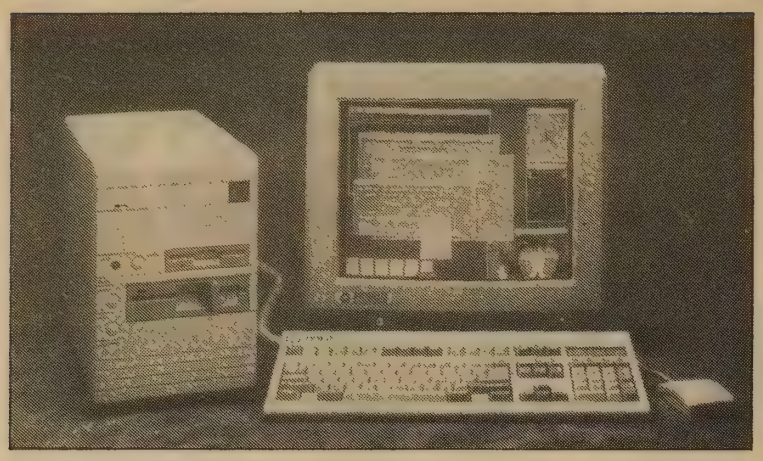


EPSON

LQ-510 $285
Best Selling
24 Pin Printer
List Price $529

JADE COMPUTER Since 1975 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! PRODUCTS

JADE COMPUTER
18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)



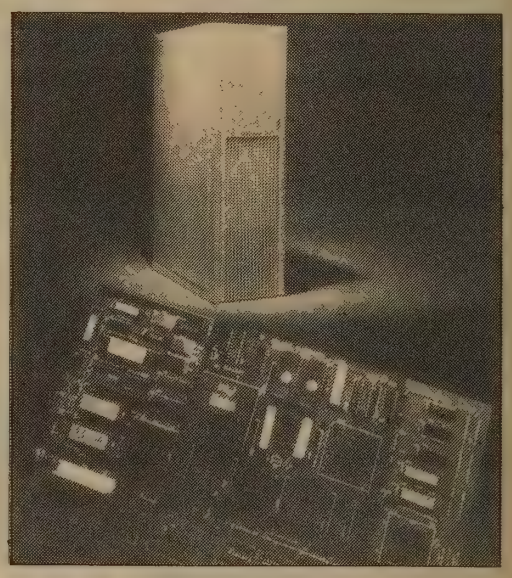
than double the CPU to memory access. The built-in 80387 maximizes floating point calculations. It also includes six ISA bus slots and four half height drive bays, as well as TCP/IP and a built-in Ethernet interface with ThinLAN and ThickLAN connections.

The PWS/425C is bundled with ISC UNIX System V version 3.2 and the X Window system version 11.3. All software is pre-installed and configured to your specifications. Mobius offers an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee. Mobius also guarantees every piece of equipment to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for fifteen months. ($9995) Mobius Computer Corp., 1717 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415)493-7777.

EVEREX UNLEASHES NEW POWER

In addition to running applications such as financial modeling, computer-aided design and process simulation, the new Everex STEP 486/33 also works as a powerful file or data-

base server. The Everex STEP 486/33 achieves its high level of performance by also including an external caching system bases on Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA). With an external cache of 128K, this dual level caching system achieves a cache hit rate of up to 99 percent. It also includes Programmable Configuration Select (PCS), eliminating the needs for users to change jumpers and DIP switches when modifying standard configurations. The Everex STEP 486/33 will be available in July with a list price of $10,499. A 25MHz version of the STEP 486, for $8999, will also be available. Everex Systems, Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)498-1111.



MICRO SIMPLEX OFFERS SYSTEM 486

Micro Simplex, Inc., an Irvine microcomputer manufacturer, recently announced System 486. The system, utilizing a 25MHz Intel 80486, provides a valuable platform for multiuser and CAD applications. In opera-

XT-10MHz
- 12"MONOCHROME MONITOR
- 640K RAM
- 360K DRIVE
- MULTI I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$425

SYSTEM WITH 20MB HARDRIVE.....$675.

AT286-12MHz 30MB
- 14"PAPER WHITE MONITOR
- 1 MEG RAM
- 30MB HD
- I/O PORTS
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$895

SYSTEM W/VGA COLOR....$1190.

AT386SX 60MB
- 14"PAPER WHITE MONITOR
- 1 MEG RAM
- 60MB HD
- I/O PORTS
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$1195

SYSTEM W/VGA COLOR....$1495.0

AT386-25MHz 40MB
- 14"PAPER WHITE MONITOR
- 1 MEG RAM
- 40MB HD
- I/O PORTS
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$1499

SYSTEM W/VGA COLOR....$1850.

1 YEAR WARRANTY ALL SYSTEMS PARTS AND LABOR.

VISA AND MASTER WELCOME

HOUR:
10 - 7 M-F
11 - 4 S-S

AT386-33MHz 100MB
- SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR
- 2 MEG RAM
- 100MB HD,IDE
- I/O PORTS
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$2990

AT 486/25MHZ SYSTEM.....CALL

UPGRADED SYSTEM

VIDEO
(MONITOR & CARD)

SUPER VGA COMBO
1024X768,0.28DOT.....$499.
VGA COMBO(640X480,0.31DOT).....$390.

HARDRIVE
(DRIVE & WDCONTROLLER)

20MB,XT KIT.....$240.
30MB,65MS,AT KIT.....$265.
40MB,28MS,AT KIT.....$350.
60MB,28MS,AT KIT.....$380.
BIG CAPACITY DISC.....CALL

MOTHERBOARD

XT,10MHzW/640K.....$115.
AT,12MHzW/2MEG.....$265.
386SXW/1MEG.....$450.
386/25MZW/1MEG.....$850.

MAIN BOARD

XTTURBO,10MHz,0K.....$65.
286/12MHz,0k.....$155.
286/16MHz,0K.....$215.
286/20MHz,0K.....CALL
386/25MHz,WCPU,OK.....$725.
386/33MHz,WCPU,
64KCACHE,0K.....$1400.
ATI386/25MHzWCPU,
64KCACHE,0K.....$990.
ATI486/25MHz,WCPU,
64/128KCACHE,0K.....CALL

MEMORY

DRAM256KX1,100NS.....$3.10
DRAM1MX1,100NS.....$7.50
SIMM256KX9,80NS.....$30.
SIMM1MBX9,80NS.....$95.

APPLE&MAC

SIMM256KX8.....$35.
SIMM1MEGX8.....$100.

MATH-CO

8087,8MHz,XT.....$175.
80287,10MHz.....$220.
80387SX.....$320.
80387,16MHz.....$330.
80387,20MHz.....$385.
80387,25MHz.....$445.
80387,33MHz.....CALL

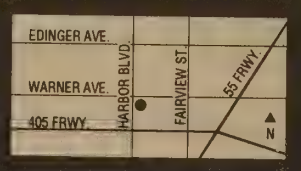
MEMORY FOR HP LASER MODEL
MODEL II/IID WITH 1 MEG.....$185
MODEL IIP WITH 1 MEG.....$195.

MEMORY TESTER
DRAMTESTER.....$175.
SIMMTESTER.....$195.

PRINTER
PANASONIC,KX-T1181i.....$180.
PANASONIC,KX-T1124.....$290.

MISC.
DOS3.3.....$65.
MONO CARD W/BUS MOUSE.....$50.
ATI PRISM SUPER VGA CARD.....$135.
AT 2MB RAM BOARD EMS/EXT....$100.

COMPUTEX
3480 W. WARNER AVE., STE. E., SANTA ANA, CA 92704
PHONE: (714) 540-5131 FAX: (714) 540-5139



TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T1000 Laptop

1200B Modem

$649

T1200FB

(2) 720K Drives
1 MB Memory
Backlit Screen

$1333

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
All Prices reflect cash discounts—Visa, M/C add 3%.
Prices subject to change.

Voice Mail Business

Just install a *Bigmouth* card in your IBM clone, and connect it to your telephone for instant electronic voice mail. Use it to answer calls, alert your beeper or cellular phone, or set-up voice mailboxes to record personal messages.

Add the optional Goldmine software module, and *Bigmouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to your friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

Bigmouth can even be used to operate your own pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number making it an excellent business opportunity for entrepreneurs. *Bigmouth* arrives complete with menu-driven software, external speaker, peripherals directory, and a detailed instruction manual.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.00 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00

* Check state regulations before using the Goldmine module

24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-818-772-7729
Press 5 When Prompted

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

DemoSource℠

Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies

KILLER PRICES!

286/12 $950

386SX/16 $1150

386/20 $1375

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
AMBER MONITOR & GRAPHICS CARD
FULL 1 MEG RAM
FAST 40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BABY AT OR MINI-TOWER CASE
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
72 HOUR BURN-IN
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 DAY RETURN IF NOT SATISFIED

ORDER NOW, CALL
1-800-274-5278

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

S&S COMPUTERS

UPGRADES:
COLOR VGA $333
80 MEG HARD DRIVE $220

12444 VENTURA BLVD.
SUITE 207
STUDIO CITY, CA. 91604
818-508-5278

TERMS: CASH/M.O./CASHIERS CHECK/PRE-APPROVED COMPANY CHECK. 3% SURCHARGE FOR MASTER-CARD/VISA. SHIPPING & INSURANCE EXTRA. CAL. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. RETURNS MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION WITH ORIGINAL PACKING MATERIALS AND OUR RMA#. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT

NEC PORTABLES

Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	1 MB $1495
Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	2 MB $1795
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	20 MB $2695 40 MB $2995 100 MB $3495

NEC Portable 286 Systems $500 Rebate

ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station optional; A/C battery	40 MB $3795 100 MB $4395
80386 SX	16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5" 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel	40 MB $3395 100 MB $3895
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	42 MB $4795 100 MB $5395

NEC 2A 14" Super VGA (800x600) $469

NEC 3D 14" 1024x768 . . . $619

NEC 4D 16" Super VGA $1099

NEC 5D 20" 1024x768 Interlaced $2095

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747		

NEC Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

Corporate PO's Accepted
1 Year Warranty

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

All prices include cash discount. Visa/ M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

NEC and above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies.

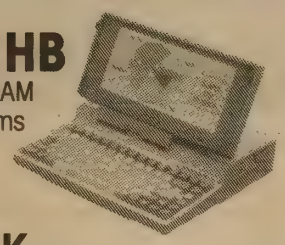
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

NEW

T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz,
1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr.,
CGA Backlit

IN STOCK

T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 20ms



IN STOCK

T1600-20/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20/40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display

IN STOCK

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$369**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$595**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE CALL.

- CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

T1000
80C88, 512K RAM
4.77 MB, 720K Drive **IN STOCK**

T3100 SX
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr.
Plasma Display **IN STOCK**

T3200/40
80286, 1 MB RAM
12 MHz, 40 MB HD,
EGA **IN STOCK**

T3200 SX
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots **IN STOCK**

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD
25 MS, EGA **IN STOCK**

T5200-40/100
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40/100 MB HD,
1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA **IN STOCK**

EXTRAS

- Modem for T-1000 . . . . . **$109**
- Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive **299**
- Compatible 5¼" ext. drive **199**
- 768K card for T-1000 . . . . . **$269**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . **$450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600. . . . **$395**
- 2 MB memory for T-3100 SX. . . **$495**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100. . . . **$395**
- 2 MB memory for T-5200 . . . **$395**
- 1 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **$525**
- 2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **$829**
- 2 MB memory for T-3200SX. . . **$395**

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC
—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features
Call

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features
Call

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

tion since January, formal announcement has been withheld until compatibility, stability and reliability could be guaranteed with different operating systems such as UNIX, PICK, and Novell. Contact: Micro Simplex, Inc., 10 McLaren, Suite E, Irvine, CA 92718. (714)588-1173.

RAIN OR SHINE, ACMA DELIVERS

The California-based mail order computer manufacturer Acma Computers, Inc. recently announced two new 486 computer systems. Their high-end version comes with 128K cache for $5,295. The 64K version with similar performance, but with fewer features, lists for $4,995.

Standard on both Acma 25MHz 486 systems are 4Mb of RAM, built-in math coprocessor, 150Mb EDSI hard disk drive, 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb floppy drives, built-in set-up diagnostics, and enhanced 101-key keyboard. Acma Computers, Inc., 117 Fourier Ave., Fremont, CA 94539. 1-800-456-1818.

Efficient & Reliable
Cost Effective & Affordable
"State of the Art"
Computer Aided Design

Time Saving
Cost Effective
Simple To Use
Modern Technology
Accurate & Versatile
Efficient & Productive

100% FINANCING
FULL SERVICE SUPPORT

Complete Turn-Key Systems
under $10,000.00

OPTOCAD offers the best service and we'll train your staff with our special "Crash Course" which will bring immediate positive results to your new system.

All systems are accompanied with a 1 year on-site maintenance agreement.

Personal Typesetting under $8,000.00
1000 x 1000 Dots Per Inch by LaserMaster

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	389.00	UNITED INNOVATIONS "D" PLOTTER $2195.00	
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595.00		
CALCOMP 23120 12x12	359.00	ROLAND A-B PLOTTER $990.00	OCE GEAPHICS "D" PLOTTER $3990.00
CALCOMP 23180 12x18	690.00		

CALL !!!
for all PC Products

NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768
PCG PHOTON PERFORMA 1024x768/1mb
$1795.99

OPTOCAD
L.A.'s Authorized VersaCAD Dealer
(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

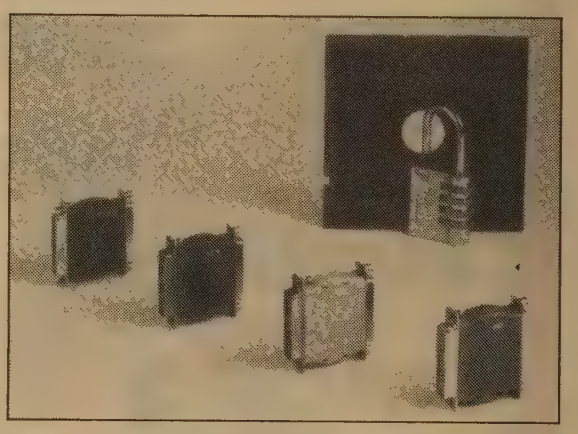
ACCESSORIES

GLARE-FREE SCREENS

A GlareFree coating applied to your computer screen will eliminate 95% of unwanted reflections, according to the manufacturer. GlareFree costs $45 to $55 per screen, must be applied by a company representative and is guaranteed for two years. Contact: Don Moschella, GlareFree Coatings International, PO Box 1056, Lafayette, CA 94595. (415)943-5670 or 1-800-326-6610.

A KEY TO SOFTWARE PROTECTION

Since 1983, the French company MICROPHAR has been manufacturing and marketing software protection keys. These plug-in devices containing sophisticated random number codes that give only licensed users access to purchased programs can be updated through a diskette or modem without a special adaptor or software interface. The



system has been extended with the announcement of two new keys: one for Macintosh equipment, and another microprocessor key for computer equipment with an RS232 serial port. The keys are marketed in the US by ProTech Marketing, Inc. Contact: ProTech Marketing, Inc., 9600 J Southern Pines Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28217. (704)523-9500.

LAPTOPS THAT CAN'T WALK AWAY

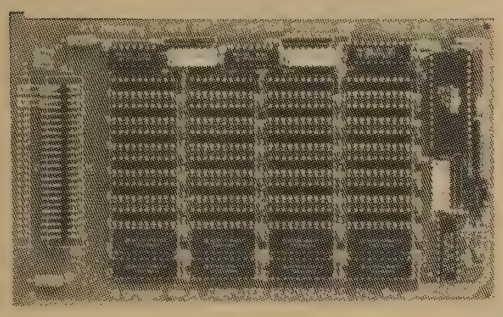
Qualtec Data Products, Inc. has introduced a new anti-theft kit designed for laptop computers. The LOK-KIT 6 consists of a heavy-duty steel adhesive plate that is hinged on one end. The plate attaches to the bottom of the laptop so that the hinged edge is on the side of the computer. The braided cable threads through the hole in the hinged end of the plate and is looped around an anchoring base and secured with the provided security padlock. When not in use, the cable and padlock store in the pouch that is provided.

STOP

DON'T TURN THE PAGE, WE HAVE THE BEST

Specialists In Laser Printer Enhancement Products

JETMEMORY



Power and Flexibility for the HP LaserJet IIP/III

JETWARE UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP $169
2 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP 219
4 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP 399

JETWARE AND JETPAGE ARE REGISTERD TRADEMARKS OF COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC

JETPAGE

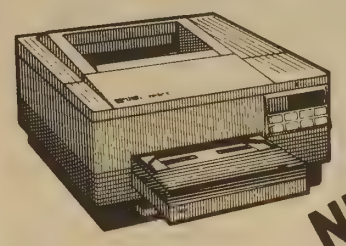
EPS CLIP ART

PostScript Language Emulation Cartridge

JETPAGE for III/IIP
$359

JETWARE™

HEWLETT PACKARD



NEW

★ HP Series III ★
Best Price$
$1489*

*with purchase of JetWare Product; toner extra

HP LaserJet IIP
$899*

* $75 mftr rebate

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $249
Plotter In A Cartridge 229
Pacific Page(Postscript) for II/IIP/III 449/359/359
Headlines Font 229

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MS DOS 3.3	Seagate ST225	Panasonic 1124	NEC 2A
$49 Reg $89	$159 Reg $199	$279 Reg $309	$439 Reg $499

FAXPRO II

POWER-OFF PERFORMANCE

Receives faxes anytime—even with your PC turned off! Background Fax Processing and Background Printing Standard!

The Fax Group

RENTALS AS LOW AS $195 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS • MAC • IBM

Lasers/Computers—Daily & Weekly

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR: Archive, Ashton Tate, AST, ATI, Brother, Canon, Citizen, DFI, Everex, Fujitsu, GoldStar, Intel, Logitech, MainLan, Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Murata, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Pacific Data, Panasonic, Paradise, Phoenix, Seagate, Sharp, Stat, Sony, Toshiba, Western Digital, Ventura, WordPerfect, Zenith

SF VALLEY (818) 342-1151
WEST LA (213) 478-9811
NEW YORK (516) 338-4949

Terms: All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Add 4% for credit card purchases. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities available. You may call for the latest prices.

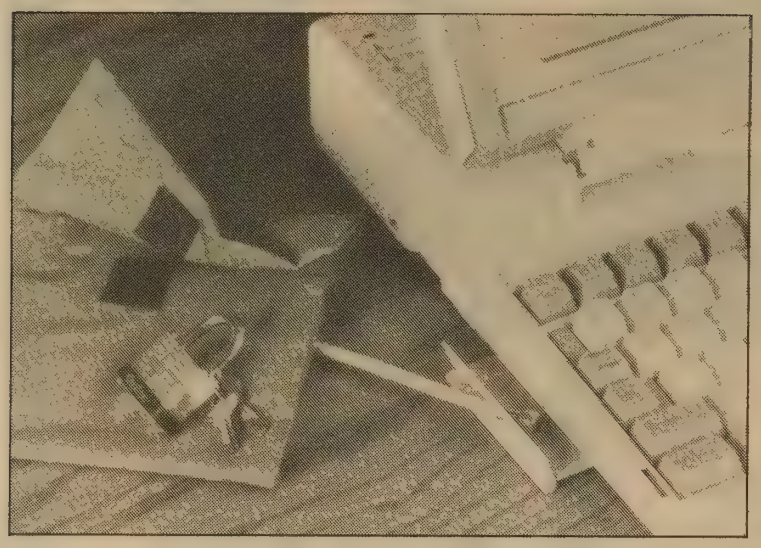
IN BUSINESS SINCE 1986

QUALITY DISTRIBUTION GROUP
"Quality Is Our Number One Priority"

JETWARE™

19317 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 342-4488

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

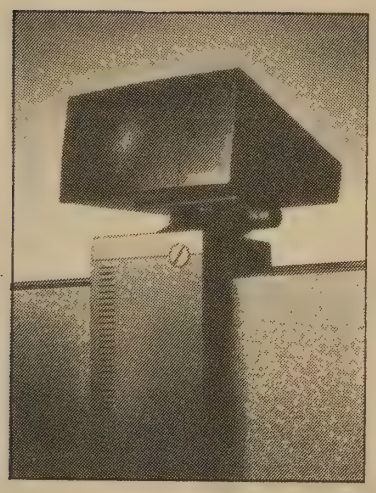


The hinged end of the plate may be folded flush with the bottom or the side of the laptop for easy transporting. Contact: Qualtec Data Products, Inc., 47767 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. (415)490-8911.

MACINTOSH PRODUCTS

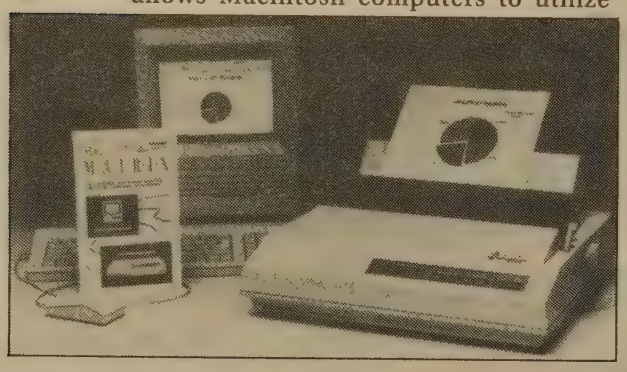
PHOTOLINK LIGHT CONDUCTIVITY

Photolink is a flexible and convenient way to connect AppleTalk/LocalTalk workgroups in open and partitioned offices. Each cluster of up to four computers or peripherals is connected to a Photolink transceiver via infrared light aimed at the same area of a ceiling or wall. Any number of workstations and Photolinks can be connected, limited only by the same considerations that apply to cabled systems. Photolink may be connected to existing cable-based systems, wide-area networks, or directly to cable for through-the-wall connections. A built-in microprocessor and proprietary error correction assures dependable data transmission. ($1195) Photonics Corp., 200 East Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008. (408)370-3033.



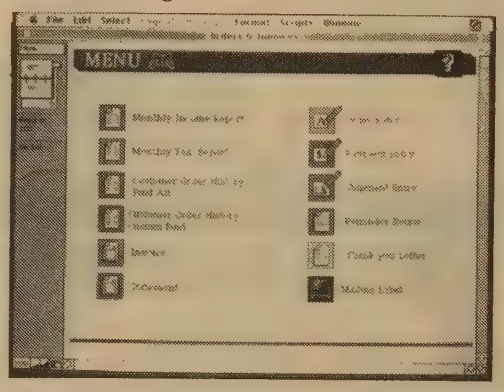
MACMATRIX JOINS TOSHIBA PRINTER WITH MACINTOSH

Toshiba's new MacMatrix software program allows Macintosh computers to utilize Toshiba's 24-pin letter-quality, high-resolution printers. The software driver comes in a kit complete with disk, cable and manual. The driver supports four scalable outline fonts, Courier, Helvetica, Symbol and Times Roman, in point sizes 6 to 127. Bit map fonts and object-oriented graphics are supported, as well as graphics resolution from 180 x 180 through 360 x 360. The only systems requirements to use MacMatrix are 1Mb RAM, at least 800K free space on the Macintosh hard disk and one of the following Toshiba 24-pin printers: the P321SL ($699); the P321SLC ($899); and the P341SL ($949). Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Computer Systems Division, 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718. 1-800-334-3445.



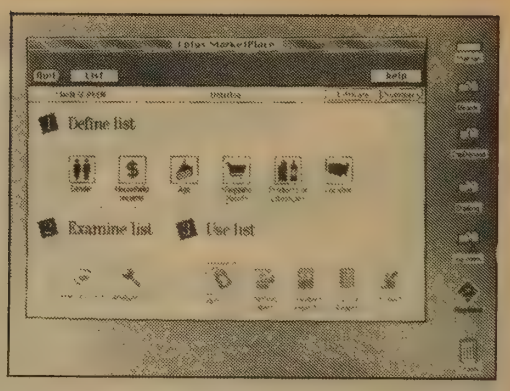
FILEMAKER GOES PRO AT CLARIS

With more than one hundred new features, FileMaker Pro adds greater solution for flexible, graphics-rich formatting and report generation, and includes a strong set of workgroup and multiuser features to significantly increase the performance of FileMaker II. Using new features from MacDraw



II and Claris CAD, database reports and forms can be designed with greater precision. For quick, precise placement of text and data fields within forms and other layouts, FileMaker Pro provides customizable gridlines and auto-alignment. The user can also create and place fields by entering their dimensions and exact location on the layout using the "Size" dialogue. The most innovative new features with FileMaker Pro are Buttons and enhancements to Scripts, to allow any of the program's or series of commands to be automated.

The suggested retail price of FileMaker Pro is $299, the same as FileMaker II. Registered owners of FileMaker II and FileMaker 4 can upgrade to FileMaker Pro for $99; registered owners of earlier versions of FileMaker can upgrade for $119. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052. (415)987-7000.



LOTUS BRINGS THE MARKETPLACE TO THE MAC

Lotus Development Corp. has introduced a new information product for Macintosh computers that allows anyone to perform sophisticated sales prospecting and market analysis. The Lotus MarketPlace product line includes two editions—Business and Household. Lotus MarketPlace: Business includes information on 7.5 million US businesses. The Household version consists of demographic and lifestyle data on 80 million households and 120 million consumers. Typical uses of the product include analyzing the potential of a new product, planning expansion into a new geographic area, conducting a sample survey, and defining sales territories.

Users have unlimited flexibility to view, edit and customize data before buying lists. Once satisfied with a list's characteristics, the user "buys" the list by clicking a button icon on the computer screen. Lotus MarketPlace data is updated quarterly. ($695 includes software and the purchase of the first five thousand names of choice on the disc.) Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. (617)577-8500.

FWB, INC. OFFERS MINICOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FOR THE MACINTOSH

The Sledgehammer FMF hard drive brings minicomputer disk technology to the Macintosh desktop. Based upon the Hammer Fast Media Format (FMF) hard drives, this storage platform features fast 7 to 15 millisecond seek times and data transfer rates up to 3Mb per second. The unit is rated at 50 thousand hours MTBF. FMF series hard drives also include user-configurable high-speed RAM caches to ensure performance in demanding applications. The Sledgehammer FMF is well suited for file serving under AppleShare and Novell NetWare.

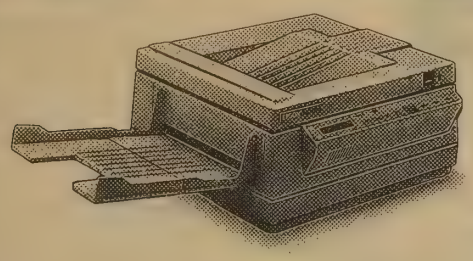
The Sledgehammer FMF provides a compact tower sub-system providing with 9Gb of on-line storage. Optional tape and DAT backup as well as an erasable optical cartridge drive can be fitted for added versatility. Optional proprietary hardware and software is available allowing non-stop operation through fault tolerant disk mirroring and disk duplexing. ($8795) FWB, Inc., 2040 Polk St., Suite 215, San Francisco, CA 94109.

continued on page 96

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY WAREHOUSE PRICES

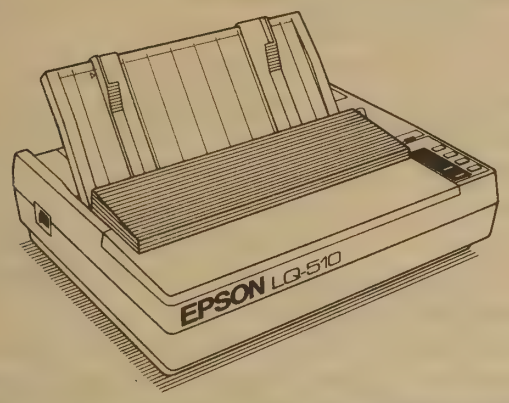
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 6 resident fonts
- Compatible with HPII cartridge & soft fonts

CALL



DOT MATRIX

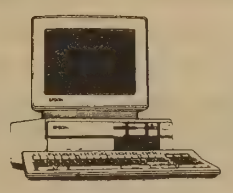
LX 810	**185**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**285**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®

EQUITY I +



COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Dual speed 8088 microprocessor
- 640KB Ram memory
- 20MB hard drive
- Monochrome display adapter
- Monochrome monitor

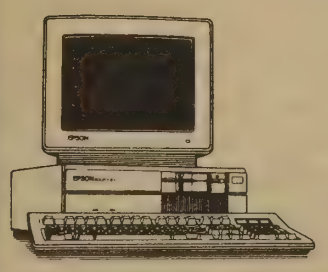
$889

EQUITY Ie .....CALL

EQUITY II+ .....CALL

EQUITY IIe

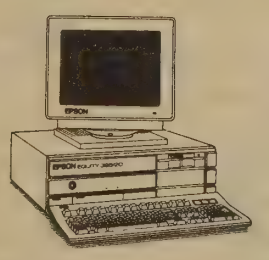
- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard



EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots
- Epsons one year warranty

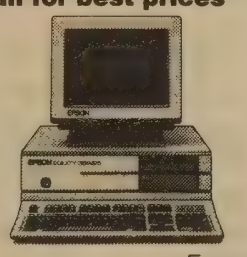
$200 Rebate



EQUITY 386/25

- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS DOS 4.01 included!
Call for best prices



EQUITY LT-386SX
Laptop Computer

- 16MHz 80386SX Laptop Computer
- 32-bit multi-tasking processing power
- Removable "datasafe" hard disk drives
- Advanced VGA "paper white" display technology
- 2MB RAM
- 2/3 Length industry standard AT® slot
- Built-in VGA video port
- Epson's one year limited warranty

Call for best prices

COMPUTERS

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

Reviews

MS-DOS HARDWARE

I have started to search for the cards which do everything. The Boca AT I/O Plus board offers up to 4Mb of extended or expanded memory, along with a parallel and two serial ports.

BOCARAM AT I/O PLUS

For: MS-DOS machines
Manufactured By: Boca Research
Suggested Retail: $225 for OK
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

I have run out of slots. What with bus mice, memory cards, hard drive cards, floppy drive cards, 32-bit slots, 16-bit slots, 8-bit slots, modem cards, fax cards, scanner cards, digital plotters, printers on LPT1, printers on LPT2, Modems on Com1 or Com2, plotters on Com1 or Com2, Interrupts all over the place, and memory addresses flying on the breeze, I have started to search for the cards which do everything. In that category, I found the Boca AT I/O Plus. This board offers up to 4Mb of extended or expanded memory, along with a parallel and two serial ports.

I tested the Boca AT I/O PLUS board on both an ALR 386 and a no-name 286 clone, both running at various speeds and with various motherboard memory of from 640K to 2Mb. I had no problems with any of those configurations.

The board itself comes with four banks for chips. Mine came with two banks (2Mb) of 100ns one-megabit DRAMS. I added another two megs for testing purposes with no problems. You must, however, use either two or four megabytes' worth of chips—there is no provision for one or three megs. You will also need to redo your CMOS setup to show how much memory you actually have in your system.

While there are some jumpers which you may want to set depending on how you want to use the I/O ports, most of the board's operation is software configurable and stored on the board in a EEPROM.

The documentation is concise and complete. It also has, if you need it, a reasonably lucid explanation of the differences between conventional, expanded, and extended memory. The Bocaram supports all of those types and comes with a LIM EMS 4.0 driver as well. On my 386, I just left the board assigned to extended memory, since I already had two megabytes of conventional and extended memory on board. With the other configurations, I tried various mixes of expanded and extended memory and, again, had no problems.

The board's parallel port can be set using a jumper to either LPT1 or LPT2. It can also be disabled. The normal interrupt is IRQ7. Both serial ports can be either Com1, Com2, Com3 or Com4. You can also use IRQ3, IRQ4, or no IRQ assignment. I tried various combinations of COM ports and IRQ assignments, with no problems. The CheckIt program also reported that the jumper assignments I selected were implemented as assigned. I have found, with some other I/O boards, that the IRQs were not implemented correctly, no matter at what the jumpers or DIPs were set.

An EMS driver accompanies the Bocaram board. It lets you set the amount of expanded memory you want. A RAM disk program also lets you set up to four RAM disks. One nice feature of this program is that it gives you the ability, without rebooting, to deallocate a RAM disk and regain that memory space back for program usage. A print spooling program also lets you have a efficient print spooler which works with the expanded memory driver. Lastly, a diagnostic program works out the Bocaram board and tells you if you have any problems. One great feature of the test program is that, if it finds a problem with a memory chip, it tells you exactly which one it is.

Other programs which come with the board are an emulated expanded memory manager which has an explanation in the documentation, but which I could find no use for. An expanded memory status program tells you what you are doing; a configuration clearing program erases the EEPROM configuration should you want to move the board from one machine to another; an advanced installation program is available for those types who like to customize memory page settings and fine tune the Bocaram's performance; there's even a zero wait state driver if your machine can handle it.

All in all, a nice piece of work.(Boca Research, Inc., 6401 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33487-2841, 407/997-6227)

FAX96 FAX BOARD

For: MS-DOS machines
Manufactures By: Fremont Communications Co.
Suggested Retail: $195
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

You've seen the ads that say "This is as low as Fax can get," with the guy lying on his side. I was intrigued, so I got in touch with Fremont Communications and got one of their $195 FAX96 boards. I've tried it. It's good. How do they sell it so cheap?

The board transmits and receives CCITT Group III faxes at 9600 baud. It will display the incoming fax on your screen so you can dump it if it is junk fax. It will monitor your phone in the background while you use another application, and take over the computer if it detects an incoming fax.

You can print the fax on your printer, and if you have a laser printer you get a better-looking product than most fax machines produce. FAX96 will convert ASCII, TIFF (Uncompressed, Packed or CCITT) and PCX files for transmission. You can use a cover letter or not, as you choose. Incoming faxes are stored on your disk unless you delete them.

The card comes with a thorough, fun manual, so you can get it running with minimal grief. Its master screen looks a lot like a fax machine control panel. They designed it that way. "G" for "Go" usually does the right next thing.

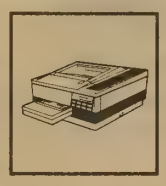
This is a fax machine that lives in your computer. It is not a modem, although it does not interfere with my internal modem. It is also not a scanner, which most standalone fax machines have built in. If you have a scanner which produces TIFF or PCX files, you have the works. For a few bucks more, you can get OneLiner Software ($49.95) which allows a phone answering machine and FAX96 to share the same line, and FarFetchFax ($49.95) which permits the remote redirection of faxes to another phone.

The company has a decent warranty and a good attitude. How *do* they make it so cheap? (Fremont Communications Co., 46309 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont CA 94539,415/438-5000)

continued

THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS™

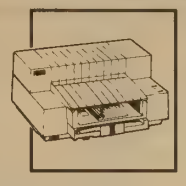
Introducing HP LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable type faces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment
- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality

In Stock
Come See Demo!

The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- 3 Year Warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$498
after $150 MFR rebate
$648 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard DeskJet Printer

- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$450
after $75 MFR rebate
$525 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping

$1490

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$873
after $75 MFR rebate
$948 before rebate

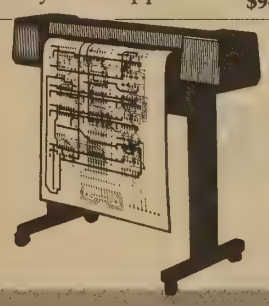
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

In Stock

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1890
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

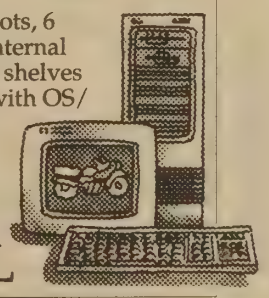
HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

HP Vectra 486
—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE HP VECTRA RS PCs

- 20 or 25 MHz, 32 bit, 386 microprocessor with cache memory
- 8 accessory slots, 6 half-height internal mass storage shelves
- Compatible with OS/2, MS-DOS and Xenix operating systems



$CALL

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

HARD DRIVE REPAIR
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

$5 OFF
Return coupon and get $5 off on repair

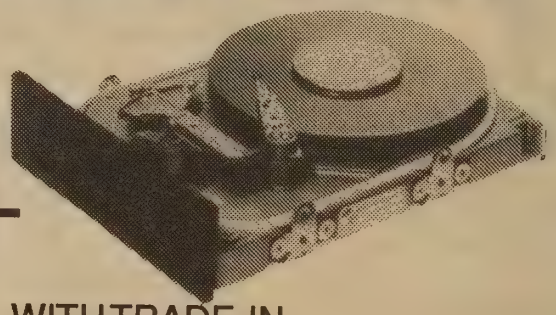
- 20-29 MB $85
- 30-39 MB.....105
- 40-49 MB.....135
- 50-85 MB.....165

For drives not listed, please call

Avoid Costly Consulting Fees
Call Our Customer Service

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

HARD DRIVE SALES



20 MB SPECIAL
$99 WITH TRADE-IN

10 MB KIT $120
20 MB KIT 160
30 MB KIT 210
All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

MS-DOS SOFTWARE

Especially if your system requires a lot of programs and accessories to work with each other, CheckIt will help you keep everything running smoothly.

CHECKIT

For: MS-DOS
Published By: TouchStone Software
Suggested Retail: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

There are only a few programs I think you *must* have if you have a PC. Norton UnErase, Optune, and Backit have long been my standards, and just recently CheckIt has been added to my list. Run, don't walk, to your computer store or mailbox and get this program. You will not be sorry.

Especially if your system requires a lot of programs and accessories to work with each other, CheckIt will help you keep everything running smoothly. CheckIt looks around, checks everything—memory, ports, video, interrupts, and TSRs—to tell you what works, what doesn't, and what you might do to ensure compatibility. As you add more cards and functions to your computer, something is bound to conflict with something else—CheckIt will tell you about those conflicts and help you set up your computer so that it works properly.

CheckIt checks the configuration of your computer and tells you what you have, what the chip's BIOS set is, and what dates it finds in those chips. It tells you what the hardware interrupt (IRQ) lines are and what devices are using them; it also gives you the DMA assignments. It shows you what you have stored in your CMOS configuration and allows you to change those settings if you wish. CheckIt shows you all of your device drivers and where they are installed in memory.

The main information section shows you the version of DOS you are using, as well as who manufactured your BIOS and what the BIOS date is. You will know the type of processor and coprocessor you have. CheckIt also tells you how much base, expanded, and extended memory you have. Along with the type of video adapter you have, CheckIt shows you the video address it uses. The hard and floppy drive types are shown, as well as the parallel and serial ports and what addresses they are assigned.

When you look at the Interrupt Screen, each IRQ is listed along with the device assigned to it. If more than one device is assigned to the same interrupt, both are listed. This screen also shows the DMA assignments and lists each device assigned to a DMA channel. The CMOS screen shows the information shown in the CMOS table as well as the complete information about your hard drive including type, cylinders, heads, sectors, precompression, landing, and size. The Device Driver screen shows both segment and offset for each device as it was assigned by DOS.

A test menu tests virtually everything you can have inserted in or attached to your computer, including laser printers. The memory test will even tell you what chip is bad. There are standard hard and floppy tests, as well as coprocessor, DMA and interrupt chip tests. Both serial and parallel ports can be tested even if you don't have a loopback device. There are printer tests specifically for Epson, IBM and HP LaserJet printers, as well as a generic printer test. The video tests include all video pages and

FATHER'S DAY SPECIALS

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/+ 20 MB	$1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1695/1775
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1950/2395
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2560/2885
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2595/2995
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3395/3850
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	5495/5795
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5565/6125
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/529
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/639
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1675/1150
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	295

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	695
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	395

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2250/2495/2650
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3950/4550
386S/20E Model 100	2995/4295
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4450/5295/5850
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6995/9595/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2999/3395
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3595/3895
Portable III Model 20/40	3295/3695
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5195
Compaq VGA Mono/Color	199/515
Compaq VGA Adapter/VDO Adapter	369/145

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$495
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	269/595
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1395
SLT/286 1 MB	395
Portable III 512K/2 MB	169/495
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	$1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2255
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2635/2955/3685
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/3995
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5685
Mac Portable Model 1/40	4179/4595
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92/169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	$725
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1285/950
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1560
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	259/349
2 MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	355/495
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1395
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
MacPrint SW + Cable	175

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1695/2645
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2675/2955
T3100E/40	2595
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3750
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4595/4989

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$385
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	385
2 MB for T5100/T5200	385
2 MB for T3100SX	485
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	519/819
2400B Modem for Toshiba	245
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	295

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	975
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1049

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3995
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/315
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/649
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1395
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/279
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	299

SPECIALS

Microsoft 4.01	$75
286 16 MHz 1 MB RAM, 20 MB, Mono Monitor + Card HD	950
386SX 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 16 Bit VGA Card + Monitor	$1725
COMPAQ 286 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 16 Bit VGA Card + Monitor	2650

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER
ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
Call for a free estimate!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

ADULT SOFTWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers
Requires DOS 2.1 or Higher
Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours

Free Catalog - Call or Write

1-800-228-1438
Mon-Sat 9:00-4:00
Fax (818) 764-4851

XoptiX
P.O. Box 7537-MT
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Circle the names of the disks that you want:

Your signature is required on all orders. You must be 18 years of age or older to order! Unless otherwise specified all software requires CGA. This is just a small sampling of our adult collection. We also have many original graphic images (in .GIF format) available only from us.

ADULT CARTOONS (#4225) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#4213) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#4284) A graphics clip art library disk. Req. Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#4285) A graphics clip art library disk. Req Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#4203) Digitizied XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#4229) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#4226) You won't want her to meet your mom.
HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#4209) A humerous animation. Req. CGA.
CGA PINUPS #1 (#4217) Great .MAC pinup images.
CGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4224) X-Rated .MAC images.
STRIP BLACK JACK (#4215) Hold on to your pants.
ADULT GAMES FOR COUPLES (#4214) A graphic board game for 2 or 4 couples who aren't affraid!. Requires BASIC.
INTERSEXION (#4211) A board game for 2-6 consenting adults. Play this real estate game where you can lose your shirt (and more!!). Require a Hard Drive.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#4207) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BUFU (#4204) Two XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#4205) Two XXX-Rated animations.
1 ON 2 (#4206) XXX-Rated graphic animation.
CANDYSUX & BJ (#4227) Animated cartoon graphics - two different sequences. Req. CGA.
FANTASY (#4216) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy. Arrange a sexual fantasy for the computer to create for you.
FANTASY II (#4170) Part 2 of this great game of sexual fantasies. All new vivid scenarios to participate in!
GET LUCKY! (#4212) Five menu selected adult oriented games for 1 or 2 players.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#4202) Superb VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req VGA.
POOR MANDY (#4305-4307) Great VGA animation, XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
MANDY (#4194-4196) Excellant VGA animation XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART 1 (#4197-4198) Just watch this girl go! XXX. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART3 (#4300-4302) More in the Xploits of Angel. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
BEACH BALL (#4199-4201) Superb VGA animation. XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
AFTERNOON'S DELIGHT (#4308-4310) What a way to spend the afternoon. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
ADVENTURES OF NIKKI (#4303-4304) Xcellant VGA animation. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
DEEP THROAT (#4297-4299) An animation that is sure to impress! Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
THE XXX GAZETTE (#4294-4296) The first XXX rated animated magazine. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
SHAUNA (#4280) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#4281) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#4282) Ultra-Hi-Resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #1 (#4262) Three high resolution nudes of a very famous lady in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#4263) Four Hi-Res pinups of some famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #3 (#4264) Three Hi-Res images of the ultimate pinup girl. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #5 (#4266) Three great .GIF images of more celebrities. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4267) Two fine hi-res images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #6 (#4272) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #10 (#4276) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #13 (#4279) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4232) Four hi-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. EGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #2 (#4233) Five hi-resolution X-Rated images in .GIF format. Req. EGA.
EGA TOPLESS CLOCK (#4210) Display your computers clock with this amusing time piece. Requires EGA.
EGA PINUPS #1 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
EGA PINUPS #2 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#4171) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#4234) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #2 (#4235) Hi-Resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#4189) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
READY FOR FUN (#4021) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SKINNY DIPPING (#4033) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ARABIAN NIGHTS (#4071) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
GETTING SOME SUN (#4155) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
BLACK LACE (#4072) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#4185) An X-Rated hi-res .GIF image. Req. VGA.
CUSTOMER SERVICE (#4193) Xcellant .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#4187) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#4259) Two high resolution pics from Britain. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #2 (#4260) More great high resolution images from Britain. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#4208) High quality animated pics. XXX-Rated.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS 5 1/4" _____ X$4.00 _____
NUMBER OF DISKS 3 1/2" _____ X$5.00 _____
CA & FL RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING $4.00
TOTAL _____

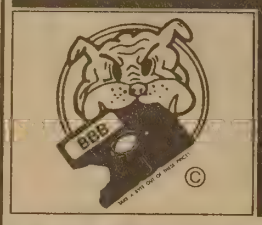
PLEASE ADD 5% OF TOTAL ORDER IF PAYING BY CREDIT CARD.
MINIMUM CREDIT CARD ORDER IS $25.00.
SORRY, NO ORDERS TO TEXAS OR LOUISIANA.
CREDIT CARD NUMBER: _____
Exp. Date: _____ SIGNATURE: _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE SIGNED TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. UNSIGNED ORDERS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED!

SHAREWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 2.1 or higher



- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS

AS LOW AS 1.99 EACH

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
WAR GAMES (#641) Three wargames to challenge you. Req. CGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
MORRAFF'S REVENGE (#1208) Go adventuring in this dungeon! There are 70 levels to explore with great 3D graphics. Req. CGA.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS 1.2s (#1743) Great new EGA game in which you must rescue your sweewheart Penelope from a haunted house of horrors. Req. EGA, Hard Disk (800K), and 360K. Arced.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
DRACULA IN LONDON 1.05 (#98) Get the Count before he gets you. Req. CGA, EGA, or VGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
SNARF (#1609) Find treasures in Tutankham's maze. Tough. Req. EGA.
HURKLE HUNT (#111) Capture the Hurkle without killing him. Req. VGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
CADDIEHACK (#1614) Superb EGA/VGA golf game with great graphics.
PC PRO GOLF 4.31 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA I TUTORIAL 1.5 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.0 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (#120) An excellent math game for the 4-9 year old. You can choose the type of problem you want to solve.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) A pre-school learning program for ages 1-5. Teaches numbers, letters and shapes. Req. BASIC and CGA.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS 1.7 (#864-865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS 4.10 (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-6. Req. graphics card.
PC FASTYPE 4.0 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.43 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
PC-WRITE LITE (#1774-1775) A lighter, less filling version of the popular software package PC-WRITE.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE v. 5.0 (1744-1746) Buttonware's latest database program. Replaces both PC-FILE:db and PC-FILE+(v.3.0). Packed with many new features. Req. hard disk.
1 ON 1 = 3!! (v. CC1.5) (#130-131) Superb database program compares favorably to dBase. Uses .DBF files. Req. 512K & hard disk.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K; hard disk recommended.

GRAPHICS

CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
LETTER HEAD (#332) A program to design and print custom letter heads, envelopes, index cards and labels. Req. Epson or IBM compatible printer and CGA.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
COMPUSHOW 8.01a (#1407) Great utility to display .RLE or .GIF graphic files. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294-295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.60 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 CLIPART (#1364) 70 clip art images for Wordperfect 5.0.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART #1 (#1314) Contains nearly 350 graphic images for the Printshop program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
ICONVERT 1.49 (#903) Convert to/from Print Shop, Printmaster Plus, First Publisher, GEM, GIF, and many more. Req. CGA or Hercules.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PICTURE LABEL (#1413) A great program that adds graphics from either Print Master or Print Shop to standard address or diskette labels. Req. Graphic Libraries from Print Shop or Print Master and CGA.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS PRACTICE 3.31 (#96) Sessions of simulated interaction with DOS. Great for the beginner!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
LIST PLUS 7.3d (#2) The best file view program available. Many new features.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.3 (#536) The shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 4.0 (#1226-1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 640K & hard disk.
ASTRO 2.101 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart.calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
THE DIET DISK (v. 8.91024) (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
MR. LABEL 4.1 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) A disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.4 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
TREEVIEW 1.1 (#984) Powerful hard disk & file maintenance utility.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.06.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31E & more.
ON SIDE 1.03 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS _____ X $ _____ EACH _____
3 1/2" DISKS - ADD $1.00 EACH _____
CA & FL RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING - USA $4.00
TOTAL _____

If paying by VISA, Master Card or AMEX please give:
Credit Card Number: _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
Please add 5% if paying by American Express

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
NOW AVAILABLE: *FREE* MACINTOSH CATALOG
WE PAY CASH FOR NINTENDO GAMES
CALL: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet
Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 8am-5pm M-F, SAT 8am-4pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

FAX NUMBER
(818) 764-4851

CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 08-15-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

Eye Relief received two awards in 1990 from the Software Publishing Association because it has been very carefully designed. It has five type sizes, from tiny to JUMBO.

display modes. Input Device tests include three different keyboards, as well as a mouse and a joystick test.

Since I am always testing different equipment, I found the performance benchmark tests quite interesting. I found that my Video 7 VGA board was the fastest device I had—even faster than the NEC graphic engine board. CheckIt also told me that even though I have a 20 MHz system, it was running at only about 18.5 MHz of real speed.

A tools section lets you locate the exact physical position of a bad RAM chip, set the CMOS or Real Time clock. There is also a low level format for a hard disk for 286 and 386 machines.

I could not find anything that didn't work with this program. It may not be for everyone, but if you have a heavily loaded system, you may need CheckIt to ensure that everything is working with everything else. If you are responsible for someone else's computer, CheckIt is invaluable in diagnosing everything and anything that might go wrong. One of the most important programs in my library.(TouchStone Software Corp., 909 Electric Ave,, Seal Beach, CA 90740, 213/598-7746.)

EYE RELIEF

For: MS-DOS
Published By: SkiSoft
Suggested Retail: $295
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Eye Relief is a large-print word-processor.

Why a large-print word processor? The user who has bad vision needs a large print screen. But there are other uses. We originally got the product to facilitate meetings for the University of California Adult Onset of Deafness project. It makes it possible for many people to see what has been typed, so by turning the monitor to face the crowd you get real-time captioning. A large-print word processor also makes a difficult-to-see laptop screen a joy to write on, even in bad light. Then there are teleprompters for broadcasting. Or middle-aged eyes that would like the print just a little larger...

Eye Relief received two awards in 1990 from the Software Publishing Association because it has been very carefully designed. It has five type sizes, from tiny to JUMBO. These are not jaggy expansions of the basic screen font. Each has its own font, so the screen looks good at each type-size. You can adjust the space between letters, independent of the size of the characters. This feature is especially important to people with macular degeneration, the most common of visual impairments.

Eye Relief has all the basic word-processing functions available, from drop-down menus or control keys. You also have word-count, a sadly rare feature that authors really need.

Printing is elementary. Eye Relief files are ASCII files. The advantage is that they are easy to move to publishing packages or to send by modem. The disadvantage is that you have little formatting within the program. If you have an HP compatible LaserJet, you can print in an 18 point as well as a 12 point type-face.

The manual is in large print and complete. SkiSoft is flexible and helpful in adapting its product to special needs. (SkiSoft Inc., 1644 Massachusetts Ave., Suite 79, Lexington, MA 02173)

INFO SELECT

For: MS-DOS
Published By: Micro Logic
Suggested Retail: $99
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

The phone rings while you are working on your spreadsheet. Mr. Xerxes wants to know if his job is done. Before he is through his

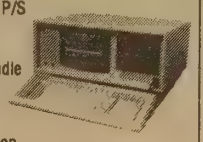
continued

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

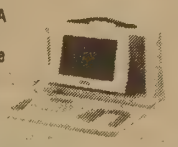
CRT Portable $345

- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Built-In 9" TTL Paper White
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional



LCD Portable

- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, CGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-opitional



$680 CGA 11" $850 EGA 11" $480 CGA 9"

Sprint

Gas Plasma Portable

- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional

$895 CGA $1495 VGA

NOVELL

Network Installation & Design
Software Support & Training

provided by: Innovative Solutions
415/846-9745

File Server:
386-25MHz, 4MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD Controller
1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd
14" Amber Monitor $1,499
120MB RLL Add 660
150MB ESDI Add 890
340MB ESDI Add 1,240

Work Station:
286-12MHz, 1MB RAM
14" Amber, 101 Kbrd
Baby Case, Diskless $579

LAN Network Interface Card:
Ethernet 8 bit $139
Ethernet 16 bit 165
Arcnet 8 bit 89
Arcnet 16 bit 139
Arcnet Boot ROM 30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed ... 60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	965
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S,
101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy,
HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis
DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU, ADD-ON cards

SERVICE
• Hardware Installation
• Trouble shooting
• Upgrade Available
Corporate PO's Welcome • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

PC Adapter Card $525

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	85
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

sentence, you have five notes on the screen telling you about every transaction you have ever had with Mr. Xerxes. He's happy you remember. You're happy you sound so well-informed. You have just used Info Select, the new RAM-resident personal information manager from Micro Logic.

Info Select is descended from Tornado Notes. Like Tornado Notes, it makes a simulation of many small notes on your screen. You can enter any kind of text data into these notes, and find them quickly with Info Select's incredibly rapid retrieval system.

What makes Info Select such a useful tool is the richness, speed and simplicity of its retrieval. You find notes by typing "g" and then a word or phrase that will be in the note or notes you are looking for. Before you finish typing, the notes are there.

Info Select is like Tornado Notes with everybody's wish list included. It now has date recognition and tickler files, so you can use it for "to-do" files. It can import and export text files—goodbye to "edlin" for editing Autoexec.Bat—and import from dBASE files. It has mailmerge, autodialing, a creditable hypertext function, and an automatic display so you can use it for a self-running show-and-tell. If you are a lateral thinker, you probably like lots of pieces of information that you can rearrange in new patterns. This program lets you do it. Info Select may become a cult object.

By the way, the story about Mr. Xerxes happened to me. When I called Info Select's PR man, he had my name and address on the screen before I finished spelling my name. I was impressed. You will be too. (Micro Logic, PO Box 174,100 Second St., Hackensack, NJ 07602, 800/342-5930, 201/342-6518)

BEST PRICES • BEST PRODUCTS • BEST SERVICE
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
Call for Laptop, Everex, Arche And NCR Computers
All Systems Include ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AT 12 MHz BAREBONE
• AT Case (Key Lock, 3 LED, Turbo & Reset Switches)
• 8/12 MHz (Norton Utility Rating 15.90)
• 230W w/Switching Power Supply
• 115V/220V AC Input
• Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested
$245*
*$20 For Enhanced Keyboard (102 Keys) w/Barebone Purchase

COMPLETE 10 MHz XT TURBO
• AT Case w/Keylock/LED/Buttons
• 165 Watt Power Supply
• 4.77/10 MHz Dual Speed
• 8088-1 CPU
• 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
• 256K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 640K
• Floppy Disk Controller Up To (2) Drives
• Clock/Cal/Ser/Par/Game
• 360K Teac Or Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive
• Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
• TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
• 84 Key Keyboard
$395
Upgrade To Color RGB $545
Upgrade To EGA.....$740
Upgrade To VGA.....$815

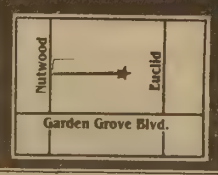
COMPLETE AT 286 TURBO
• Deluxe AT Case w/LED/Keylock Button
• 230 Watt Power Supply
• 6/12 MHz Dual Speed
• 80286-12 CPU
• Clock/Calendar Built-In
• 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
• 512K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
• FDD Controller
• 1.2 MB Drive
• Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
• TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
• Enhanced Keyboard
$580
Upgrade To Color RGB $825
Upgrade To EGA.....$975
Upgrade To VGA.....$995

COMPLETE AT VGA 286/12 MHz w/40MB HD
• Deluxe AT Case
• 230 Watt Power Supply
• 8/12 MHz System Speed
• 80286-12 CPU
• Clock/Calendar Built-In
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
• 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
• 1.0MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
• 40 MB Hard Disk (28MS)
• FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
• 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
• 800x600 VGA Card
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1195
Upgrade To 16 MHz $1495
Upgrade To NEC Multisync....$1695

386SX SYSTEM
• Deluxe AT Case
• 230 W Power Supply
• 80386SX Intel
• 1 MB Memory Installed, Exp. To 8 MB
• FDD High Density Controller
• 1.2 MB Drive
• 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
• Amber Monitor
• Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
• Enhanced Keyboard
NEW!
$785

SUPER XT 12 MHz BAREBONE
• AT Junior Case (Keylock, 3 LED, Turbo And Reset Switches)
• 4.77/12 MHz XT V20 (Norton Utility Rating 5.0)
• 165 w/Switching Power Supply
• 115V/220V AC Input
• Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested
$149*
*Absolutely FREE 84-Key Keyboard w/Barebone Purchase!

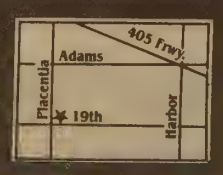
COMPLETE 386 20/25 MHz SYSTEM
• 40 MB HD (28MS)
• Deluxe AT Case
• 230 Watt Power Supply
• 8/20 MHz System Speed
• 80386-20 CPU
• Clock/Calendar Built-In
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
• Socket for Math Chip
• 1 MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 8MB
• FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
• 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
• Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
• 720x350 Amber Monitor
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1595
Upgrade To RGB $1820
Upgrade To VGA $1995
Upgrade To NEC Multisync $2345



DAO COMPUTER, INC.
12810 Nutwood
Garden Grove, CA
92640
(714) 539-2127

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
HOURS:
M-F 10 to 7 P.M.
Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.
Visa/Mastercard Add 3%

DAO SYSTEMS
782 W. 19th Street
Costa Mesa, CA
92627
(714) 646-8032



MATRIX LAYOUT

For: DOS
Published By: Matrix Software
Suggested Retail: $199.95
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Layout is a visually based programming system for DOS. You pull down menus and choose functions to include in your flowchart. You can use the functions that Matrix includes or design your own "black boxes" (additional functions and procedures of any size) in any compiled language. Layout builds the program for you, displaying a current flow chart at each step.

Layout programs are graphic. They use buttons and "hot regions" to let the user navigate by mouse or tab-key. A paint program is included to design the screen and graphics. Layout uses the "card" metaphor, as in Apple's HyperCard. You can design a dBASE-exportable database in short order, and include graphics and cross-linking. It produces compiled, fast programs, or it will give you commented C and Pascal source code.

"The Power to Create Your Own Program Without Programming." That is the claim, but it is somewhat misleading. You must be able to think in the sequence-branch-loop pattern to use Layout. Layout's documentation is friendly but (alas) incomplete. You can usually figure out how to make things happen if you have programming experience. Otherwise you will freeze up solid when you are confronted with "The result of opening a window" in one of Layout's dialog boxes.

Because you can design your own "black boxes," Layout is infinitely extensible. Matrix has database and telecommunication black-boxes for sale. Third-party support is likely in the future. Layout is good for prototyping,

WE CARRY 140 DIFFERENT NAME BRANDS BUT ONLY ONE LAPTOP . . .

TOSHIBA

Before You Choose . . . See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5″ floppy drive, reflective supertwist
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9″ diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

Weighs so little. Does so much.

T1600

- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB, w/LIM/EMS

T/3200SX

- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM Compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

New PageLaser 6: Small Size, Small Price

PageLaser 6

- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

TOSHIBA Accessories Available

AiT
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCES

ZERO MS HARD DRIVE ACCESS TIME SYSTEMS

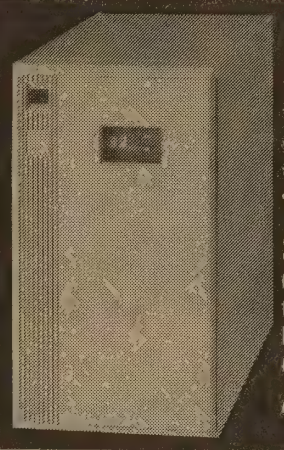
New!

THEY CAN'T CATCH OUR DUST

50 To 150 Times Faster

Our advanced caching intelligent controller card allows us to have zero to half MS Access Time in many applications such as network fileserver, CAD station and multiuser systems. In operation systems such as DOS, PC-MOS, NOVELL, 10 NET, 3 COM, ETC. That's 50 to 150 times faster than your normal random access time. In fact the overall read/write performance of A.I.T. 386 is 50 times faster (5000%) than Compaq 386/25.

The Executive 386 has a hard drive access speed almost undetectably different from that of dynamic memory. For the first time the large capacity of a hard drive is accessible at an access time of ONE HALF MILLISECOND (½ MS). Why limit yourself to 2, 8 or 16 megabytes of fast memory, and pay $500 per megabyte, when you can have up to 160 megabytes at a cost as low as $10 per megabyte?



EXECUTIVE 386/25C

FREE ONSITE SERVICE

IMAGINE . . .

The Executive 386 comes with a full year warranty supported by knowledgeable trained engineers.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our friendly and knowledgeable factory trained engineers are just a phone call away. Most of the time we can solve the problems right over the phone.

AND THERE'S MORE . . .

FEATURES:

- Advanced intelligent cache floppy & hard drive controller with 512K RAM
- 2MB memory expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache memory expandable to 256K at 0 wait state
- 1.44 and 1.2 TEAC floppy
- VIDEO SEVEN 1024x768 16 bit VGA card
- SONY 1304 (1024x768) multisync monitor
- 160MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Landmark 44 MHz

$4777

COME DEMO THE FASTEST COMPUTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN . . .

A.I.T. 386/25 WILL BEAT ANY 486 ON THE MARKET!!
(Free Mouse To Individual Who Can Find One Faster)

Authorized Dealer: AST, CITIZEN, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, EVEREX & MORE

386/25C

- 64K Cache
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port

$1290

386SX

- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port

$890

286/16

- 64K Cache
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port

$790

EVEREX AGI-1800C

- 80286 6/12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor

w/40MB Hard drive . . $1649

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

2701B-12MHz **$2145**

2701A-16MHz **$2195**

EVEREX AGI-3000D

- 80386-16 MHz
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2389

AOC

MONOCHROME 14″

- Amber
- Flat square
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Front panel controls

$113

EGA 14″

- .31MM Dot pitch
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Power cord detachable

$353

VGA 14″

- .31MM Dot pitch
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Power cord detachable

$369

CITIZEN 200GX

- Nine wire printer
- 213 cps
- 5 Resident fonts
- Paper parking
- Color option
- 2 Year Warranty

$189

CITIZEN GSX-140

- 24 Wire printer
- 192 cps
- 6 Resident fonts
- Paper parking
- Color option
- Command-VOE
- Digital display

$299

US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 2400PC

- 2400 BPS Internal modem
- Auto dial, auto answer
- Bell 212A, 103 compatible
- Includes software
- FCC and DOC certified

$134

US ROBOTICS COURIER HST 14.4

- 14,400 BPS speed
- MNP 2-5 Error control
- Automatic fall back/forward
- Asymonetric full duplex
- External unit

$599

AiT
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

3900 Birch St., #103
Newport Beach, CA 92660

(714) 752-2060

Mastercard Visa

Matrix Layout is an excellent tool for an intermediate programmer who wants to design graphic programs quickly and painlessly. At $200, it is a remarkable deal.

and would serve well as the official corporate development platform. It is an excellent tool for an intermediate programmer who wants to design graphic programs quickly and painlessly. At $200, it is a remarkable deal. (Matrix Software, One Massachusetts Technology Center, Harborside Dr., Boston, MA 02128, 1-617-567-0037)

PROJECT OUTLOOK

Published By: Strategic Software Planning Corporation
For: Windows
Suggested Retail: $395
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Real project planning has made it to the Windows environment. Project Outlook does almost everything that the up-to-date project planner needs.

You can work from a GANTT or an Outline view. You can also expand and collapse the plan using different views and filters, and easily switch between these views. Project Outlook also allows a baseline project so that changes can be compared to actual experience on both a timing and a cost basis. Project Outlook works using the CPM (Critical Path Method) rather than from a PERT basis, so if you must have PERT charts, you'll need to develop them elsewhere. Finally, Project Outlook directly imports and exports PROMIS files, so that you can communicate directly with one of the advanced systems.

Since Project Outline runs under Windows, you will probably be familiar with the menu structure. However, Project Outline uses a specialized set of icons and toolbox icons for many of the features, so you will do well to do a tutorial and keep the reference book handy as you start into the program.

The outline approach works automatically. You can use either a top-down approach, where you start with the major summary activities and then add the detail, or a bottom-up approach, where you do the details first and add the summary bars as you finalize your project. In the automatic entry mode, Project Outlook automatically assigns activity codes for you, thereby creating a WBS (Work Breakdown Structure) for you.

Project Outlook's GANTT view is really nice to work with; the value of Windows comes into play. One particularly nice feature, for me anyway, is that I can extend or decrease an activity time by double clicking on the GANTT chart bar and using the mouse pointer to move the end of the bar to the time you desire. If you want to link two tasks, you just click on one, then the other.

Project Outlook uses two separate editors to work with either the baseline plan or the actual plan. When you create a plan, you get a dialog box where you assign a Project ID, Code Name, Project Name, Creator Names, Owner Name, Manager Name, Location Name, and Contract Amounts. Also, you can assign Start Date and Deadline Dates. You can choose manual, or automatic sequencing of tasks, and use the automatic outline function. Links can be defaulted to Automatic Start to Start or Finish to Start, or none.

As you design the project, you will make extensive use of the toolbox icons. For example, you may want to add an activity. You would click on the add icon, then click on the activity that you want to create a subactivity under. This then opens a normal activity dialog box for you to enter in the activity details such as name, time and type of activity. When you click on a linking icon, you will get a dialog box to specify the predecessor and successor activity, set a lag value, if needed, and select the type of link, finish to start, start to start, or finish to finish. If you

VISA

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

MasterCard

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

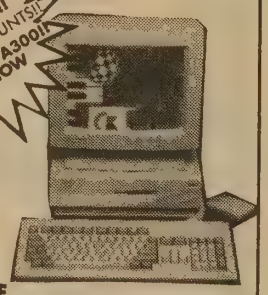
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL CBM SYSTEMS!
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

A500P
W/1MB RAM
1084 RGB
MONITOR
& STAR
MICRONICS
NX1000-II
PRINTER & CABLE

$1125

ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! INCLUDING A3000!! CALL NOW



REBATE . . .
On Purchase of 2000 Series
Or 3000 Amiga w/Monitor!

1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD,
MOUSE
A1084 RGB
MONITOR

CALL

LARGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA & COMMODORE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES . . . COMPETITIVE PRICING!!

AMIGA 2000 HD
1MB RAM
BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
CALL

UPGRADE YOUR A1000 TO A A2000 OR A2000 HD
CALL FOR DETAILS!

SUPRA RAM A2000 W/2MB INSTALLED (UPGRADE TO 8MB)	$300
HARD DRIVES & AUTOBOOT CONTROLLER	
40MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE	$550
80MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE	$725
1 YEAR WARRANTY	

COMPLETE AMIGA MODEM SET-UP
• SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM (OR OTHER 2400 BAUD MODEM)
• A TALK III (OR OTHER MODEM SOFTWARE)
• MODEM CABLE
$169

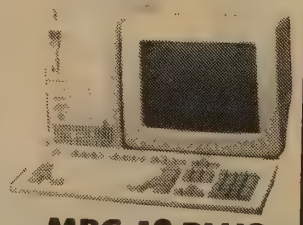
SANYO "The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

MBC-16LT

LAPTOP
• 2 Floppy Disk Drives
• CPU: 8/4.77MHz Switchable, 640K RAM
• (2)F/D, 3.5", 720K
• Detachable Supertwist LCD Display w/640x200 Dot Resolution & Continuously Adjustable Viewing Angle
• AC w/Adaptor (Supplied)

MBC-17 PLUS

PERSONAL COMPUTER - 16 BIT
• 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor, 6/10MHz Clock Speed (Switchable)
• MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-BASIC 3.2
• 1MB RAM
• Runs A Wide Range of Software For PC And AT
• 5 Expansion Slots Available
• Vertical Or Horizontal Operation
• 1.2MB 5¼" FDD, (2)F/D
• Enhanced Keyboard



MPC-18 PLUS

PERSONAL COMPUTER - 32 BIT
• Powerful 386 CPU w/32-Bit AT Compatible Processing And 1MB RAM Standard
• Open Architecture w/6 Expansion Slots
• Enhanced Keyboard
• Runs MS-DOS Ver. 3.3 And GW-BASIC Ver. 3.2
• Designed To Run All Industry Standard Software
• Compact Space-Saving Design
• Color/Mono Switchable CRT Port
• (2)F/D

SANYO Delivers Quality Performance . . .CALL FOR PRICING

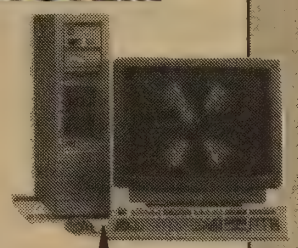
10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS . . . CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . CALL FOR DETAILS (Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

*TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK



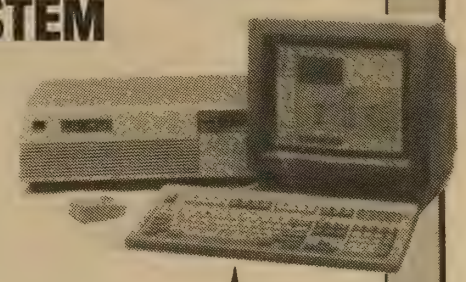
- Landmark=44 SI=31.6
- 2 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

$1999

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/66 MB HARD DISK

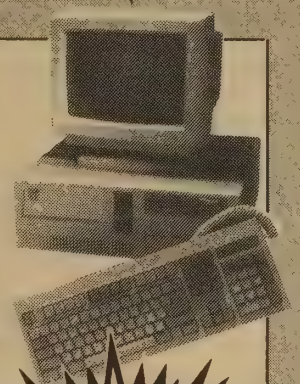


- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1499

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET

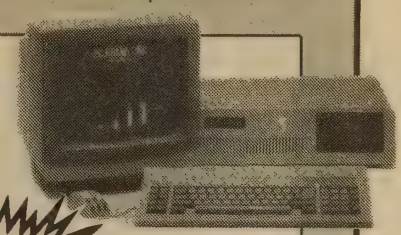
W/42 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM



- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 512K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$299

MONITORS

VGA
14" VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436...$425
14" VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450...375
14" Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768.....350
14" VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432.....325
EGA
14" (VTI), 640x480, .31DP.....290
CGA
14" (Sampton).....195
MONOCHROME
14" Amber/P.W.....95

HARD DISK DRIVES

20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS).....$197
40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS).....299
WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS).....325
65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM).....325
Formatting 65MB (RLL)
150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI).....CALL
300MB: Micropolis Ful-H.....CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K.....$58
720K.....65
1.2MB.....69
1.44MB.....69

CASES

Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.....$93
Full AT Case w/200W P.S.....99
TOWER
Mini-Tower w/200W.....99
2 Half: 5¼
2 Half: 3½
Middle Tower w/200W.....165
5 Half Ht (Horizontal)
1 Half Ht (Vertical)
w/Digital Speed Display
Full Tower w/230W.....187
7 Half Ht
w/Digital Speed Display

MODEMS

2400 BPS External Modem.....$95
2400 BPS Internal Modem.....85

VIDEO ADAPTER

MGP.....$23
VGA 800x600 w/256K.....99
VGA 1024x768 w/256K.....119
VGA 1024x768 w/512K.....139
EGA Card.....85
CGA Card.....29

ADD ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G.....$30
Printer Card.....9
Serial Card.....12
Game Card.....9

PRINTERS

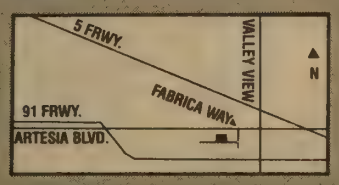
PANASONIC
PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS).....$280
PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS).....170
PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS).....435
PX-1695 (9 Pins,132 Col,330 CPS).....442
PX-1191 (9 Pins,132 Col,240 CPS).....235
EPSON
LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS).....288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

CGS UNI COMPUTER

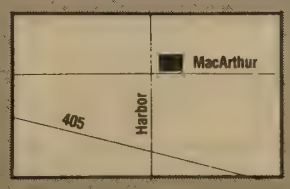
TEL: (714) 521-0867

17517 Fabrica Way
Suite E
Cerritos, CA 90701



MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321
3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • (800) 252-7927

"The Travelling Mall That Has It All"

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses are liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
If you have surplus computer equipment and software, bring it to the consignment table at 9 a.m. and we'll sell it for you. 10% commission if item is sold. 5% otherwise. Items under $10 value not accepted.

SELLING SPACES
$137 TO $330. Call for details.
VISA M/C accepted.

ADIMISSION: $6

Computer MARKETPLACE

10 am to 5 pm

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
SATURDAY • JULY 28, 1990
SATURDAY • AUGUST 25, 1990
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha and go North to McKinley turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CENTER
SUNDAY • AUGUST 5, 1990
SUNDAY • SEPTEMBER 9, 1990
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

LONG BEACH
LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
SATURDAY • JULY 21, 1990
SATURDAY • SEPTEMBER 22, 1990
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) South to Linden. Turn left on Linden to Convention Center.

RESEDA
SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
SUNDAY • JULY 22, 1990
SUNDAY • AUGUST 26, 1990
Exit Reseda Blvd. from 101, to Sherman Way, turn right, go to Canby and turn right, and go to the rear of the building 18430 Sherman Way, Reseda

COSTA MESA
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SATURDAY • AUGUST 18, 1990
Take Highway 405 to Fairview exit. Go South on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

All in all, Project Outlook is a complete and functional project planner which operates under Windows. It has all of the features you will need to plan and track most projects.

make a mistake and inadvertently create a looped link, Project Outlook displays an error message and will not let you create the loop.

As you work, you may find that you need to move things around. There are extensive cut-and-paste facilities. If you cut a link and thereby cause the activity to become completely disconnected from the rest of the project, Project Outlook assigns the project start date to the activity.

One feature I found especially useful was a trace function. You can trace any particular path through the project. Project Outlook also has a search and find facility, so that you can look for text, even search and replace.

Project Outlook's calendar function lets you show weekly, monthly, quarterly or yearly views.

There are two icons at the top of the editing screen, one for the baseline editor and one for the actual editor. When you are recording the actual results of the activities of your project, you would use the actual editor to enter the information. However, you can switch between them so you can modify the baseline as you go along, as well as continue to enter actual data. I found this to be an interesting feature, since I could modify the baseline for those activities which had not taken place yet based on the actual results of the current and past activities, and fine-tune the project plan as I went along.

You will find extensive options for printing as well as date filters. As you would expect under Windows, you have extensive control of fonts and type point sizes, as

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5" 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$895.00

- Upgrade to 40 MB Western Digital $95.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

20MB 1MB RAM

25ms 64MB 1:1

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC 64 MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,785.00

- Upgrade to 4 MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Toshiba 109 MB 25ms hard disk 295.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

2400 Int. Modem	$ 80.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer	EGA Adapter w/printer port 180.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse 295.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard	Logic 14" B&W Flat Screen 55.00
	CTX 14" VGA 1024x768
	$ 95.00
	79.00
	99.00
	395.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

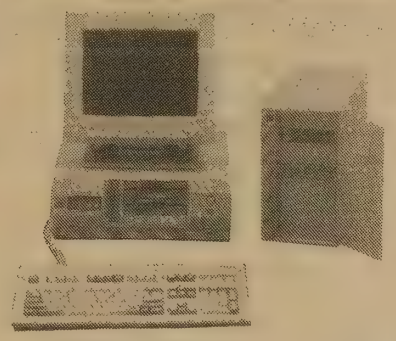
Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

NEW

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 256K Fast Cache (upgradeable to 512K)
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard



$1929

20 MB System	$2169
30 MB System	2209
40 MB System	2279
65 MB System	2329
80 MB System	2449
100 MB System	2519
200 MB System	2769

LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

20 MB System	$1529
30 MB System	1569
40 MB System	1609
65 MB System	1659
80 MB System	1779
100 MB System	1849
200 MB System	2099

$1279

25 MHz System w/Cache on Board . . . . . add $450

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$455

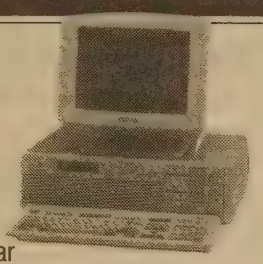
1 Drive w/20 MB HD	$705
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	725
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	830

JULY SALE ITEMS

16 Bit 1:1 4FDD/2HDD Controller MFM/RLL (US made)	$95/115
16 Bit 1024x768 VGA Card	115
Logitech Hi Res Serial Mouse	69
Logitech Hi Res Bus Mouse	79
Citizen Color Printer	Call for best price
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor (w/NTSC input)	479
Panasonic Multiscanning Monitor (up to 1024x768)	445
NEC IIA VGA Monitor	485
NEC IIID Multisync	595

LC 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

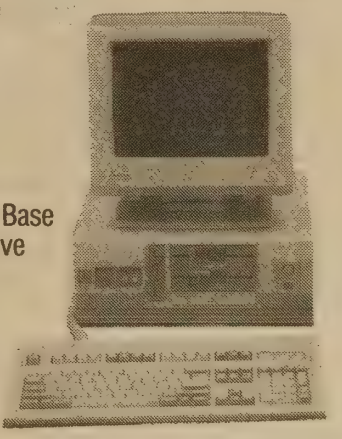


	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
20 MB Hard Disk	$685	$735	$875
30 MB Hard Disk	$885	$935	$1075
40 MB Hard Disk	$935	$985	$1125
65 MB Hard Disk	$1015	$1065	$1205
	$1115	$1165	$1305

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	$1095
30MB System	~~1259~~	1125
40MB System	~~1325~~	1205
65MB System	~~1419~~	1290
80MB System	~~1555~~	1435

OPTIONS—COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add $175	add $315	add $375	add $455

SPECIALS

Great Savings On Panasonic Printers

EPSON LQ 510 **$280** KXP 1180 **$179** KXP 1624 **$435** KXP 4450/4420 **$Call** for best price

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PEANUT VGA CARD
16 Bit w/TTL & analog connector
256K RAM on board
800x600 - 16 colors
$129
(Introductory price)

PRODESIGNER VGA
PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768
$229/259

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

KYOCERA · Seagate · TEAC · FUJITSU · SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID · MITSUBISHI · LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA · master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

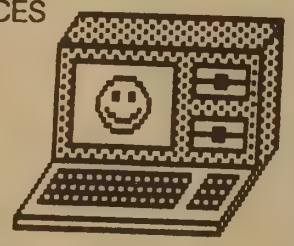
NO MINIMUM – LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

JVC DS/DD w/Tyvek sleeves & labels	50¢ ea
5.25" DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT' — w/sleeve & label ..... SPECIAL!	55¢ ea
3½" DS/DD bulk 720K	50¢ ea
3 1/2" DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	1.25 ea
3 1/2" Label kit – 10 labels in 5 colors	35¢ ea

DBW-5300 5.25" 2 Drawer Disk File--Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5" 3 Drawer Disk File-holds 210	17.00
DS–100 L – Holds 100 5 1/4" disks w/lock & key	6.00
TH –80L – Holds 80 3 1/2" disks w/lock & key	7.00
SS - 6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	4.00	5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	4.00
Epson MX/FX 100, 286, /LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	5.00
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	2.00
Panasonic KXP 1090, 1180, 1191,1124	3.00	5.00
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351SX	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES



Hours:
M-F 9:30-7 p.m.
Sat. 12-5

Add 2%

DATA DEPOT

16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)**, & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Hard Drive SUPER SALE

NEC 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$59
SeaGate 4051 40Mb FH MFM	$225
Olivetti 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$65
Olivetti 20Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$150
Fujitsu 40Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$215
Xebec Owl II 5 1/4 HH 20 SCSI	$99
CDC 94205–51 40Mb 28 Ms	$325

Do It YourSelf

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40–pin	$ 39
EPROM Programmer from	$120
PAL, EPROM, SRAM, DRAM	CALL

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

Misc Toys

Mouse 2–Button Serial	$38
Dr Halo III w/mouse purchase	$5
ADDS ViewPoint Terminal	$45
TI 820 Printer 132 Col Serial	$175

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES

20MB Kit	$225
40MB Kit	$295

MasterCard VISA

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth

well as the page size and orientation. I had no problems with any printing activities using a HP LJ II.

Importing and Exporting data is relatively easy. When exporting, you can create the name of the file, as well as define it as a fixed format, a delimited file or a tab delimited file.

All in all, Project Outlook is a complete and functional project planner which operates under Windows. It has all of the features you will need to plan and track most projects. It is not as complete as the DOS products such as Super Project Expert, but the ease of use and functionality under Windows go a long way in making Project Outlook effective. (Strategic Software Planning Corp., 150 Cambridge Park Dr., Cambridge, MA 02142, 617/354-1504)

MACINTOSH HARDWARE

FELIX

Manufactured By: Altra
For: Macintosh SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx or IIci
List Price: $169
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

Now that computers have become our most important tools, a great deal of ingenuity has gone into the development of pointing devices that bridge the gap between the hand and the silicon. The opto-mechanical mouse reigns supreme on computers like the Macintosh that employ a graphic user interface.

The advantages of the mouse are easy to see. It serves equally well as a drawing tool and a menu selector. From one to three control buttons are positioned right under the user's fingers.

The disadvantages of the mouse are more subtle. You need almost a square foot of desk top for a mouse pad. The rubber ball and mechanical rollers need occasional careful cleaning. Some people with long fingernails find the mouse difficult to use. But above all, controlling the mouse uses muscles of the wrist and forearm that may not be adapted to fine movement.

Felix is a mouse alternative that uses the muscles of the thumb, index finger and middle finger, which are exquisitely adapted to precise motion. Felix plugs into the ADB (Apple Desktop Bus) port of a Mac SE or later Macintosh. The small sculptured handle rises from a flattened gray plastic case about six

continued

BEST PRICE IN MICROTIMES

COMTRADE

Monday - Saturday
9AM - 6PM

(818) 964-6688

386-16 SX

- 16 MHz SX system board
- Landmark : 20 MHz
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387SX math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$760

VGA system & 42MB $1505
VGA system & 66MB $1580
VGA system & 84MB $1670

386-25 MHz

- 25 MHz system board
- LM 34 MHz (interleave)
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1120

VGA system & 42MB $1865
VGA system & 66MB $1940
VGA system & 84MB $2030

Our customer lists go on & on

University of Florida
Honeywell
Stanford University
Department of Agriculture
Rockwell International
Sears Roebuck
John Hopkins Hospital
First Interstate Bank
CBS TV Network
Yale University
Budget Car Rental
University of Michigan
University of IOWA
Motorola
Washington State University
McDonnell Douglas
U.C.L.A.
U.C. Davis
University of Montana
Merrill Lynch
U.S. District Court
General Electric
U.S. Naval Hospital

386-25 32K Cache

- 25 MHz system board
- Landmark : 43.5 MHz
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 32 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1270

VGA system & 66MB $2090
VGA system & 84MB $2180
VGA system &150MB $2640

386-33 64K Cache

- 33 Mhz system board
- Landmark : 58.7 MHz
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe AT case
- 230 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1580

VGA system & 66MB $2400
VGA system & 150M $2950
VGA system & 330M $3580

286-12 AT $540

- 286-12 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 16 MHz
- AMI BIOS
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Built-in clock & calendar
- Eight (8) expansion slots
- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Free mouse for any complete VGA system

486-25 4MB $3750

- 486-25 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 114 MHz
- Built-in 8 K Cache in CPU
- Built-in 487 coprocessor
- Expandable to 16 MB
- External 64 K Cache
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 4 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Deluxe AT case
- 230 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Hard Disk Options

20 MB	(38 ms) MFM	$210
30 MB	(38 ms) RLL	$250
42 MB	(28 ms) IDE	$295
66 MB	(25 ms) RLL	$370
84 MB	(28 ms) SCSI	$460
80 MB	(25 ms) IDE	$560
104 MB	(24 ms) IDE	$630
120 MB	(28 ms) RLL	$750
150 MB	(17 ms) ESDI	$920
205 MB	(17 ms) IDE	$1050
330 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$1550
750 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$2650

Memory Options

2MB/4MB/8MB (386)	$CALL
64K Cache (386-25)	$100

14 Day Money Back Guaranty

Display Options

Mono display & card	$ 99
EGA display & card	$400
VGA display & card**	$450
Super VGA (1024x768)**	$495

** Paradises *16 BIT VGA card*

Other Options

Additional 1.44M drive	$69
2400 baud modem	$85
300 Watt UPS	$250
80 MB tape backup	$340
Mini vertical case	$30
Vertical case	$120

- One Year Warranty
- Parts & Labor

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry • CA • 91748 • Fax: (818) 964-2492

AT B.C.C. WE HAVE TURNED HIGH COMPUTER PRICES UPSIDE DOWN!

Business Computing Concepts
(213) 924-0547
10900 E. 183rd St., Cerritos, CA 90701

VISA* MasterCharge

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 E31	$1750
PS/2 Model 55SX-031/061	2695/2975
PS/2 Model 502-031	1899
PS/2 Model 70-061/70EG1	3775/3450
PS/2 Model 80-041/071	3895/4500

TOSHIBA

T1200XE	$2625
T3100SX-40	3699
T5200-40/100	4699/Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Series III with toner	$1535
HP IIP Personal Printer	910

APPLE

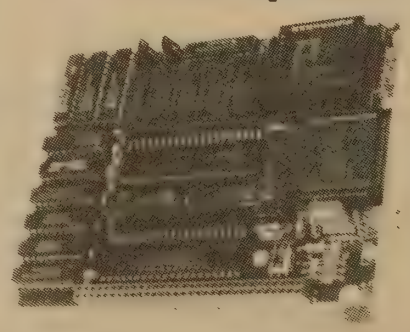
Mac SE, 2MB-40MB HD	$2250
Mac SE/30 40MB HD	2999
Mac IIcx 40MB HD	3599
Mac IIci 40MB HD	4599
Mac II fx-80MB HD 4MB	6999
Mac II fx-160MB HD 4MB	7899

AST

Premium 386 SX Mod 5V	$1760
Premium 386/33	Call
Premium 386/25	Call

SERVICE:
We repair and upgrade any IBM PC compatible system. Training available.

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

inches square. The handle slides freely within a 1.5" square, so that a relatively small finger motion moves the cursor across a considerable distance on the screen. Your index finger rests on a black lever that serves as the mouse button, which has a light action and an audible click.

Felix was originally developed by Lightgate, Inc. which apparently went out of business. Altra bought the rights to the product and brought it to market. The technology is quite sophisticated. The handle has projections that interrupt intersecting beams of light from LED's inside the case. Sensors measure the light intensity and a microprocessor converts this information to X- and Y-coordinates. The mechanism is sealed against the entry of dirt, and never needs cleaning.

In slide-show presentations, a speaker could move around the room freely using the cordless mouse.

While a standard mouse senses relative motion, Felix maps the absolute dimensions of the screen. As a result, you must calibrate every time you restart the computer, by moving the cursor around the screen edges.

Without its special software driver Felix can emulate a standard mouse, but you need to install a small (about 21K) startup file (INIT) to enjoy the full functionality of the device. This software provides a control panel device (CDEV) that lets you remap the range of motion to a small area of the screen (1, 2, 3 or 4 inches square), and select several options.

Felix can treat multiple monitors as a single continuous space, but it provides better control when you define its range of motion as a single monitor. You can toggle between these options with a keystroke. You can also make the cursor snap directly onto the Apple Menu item when you move Felix to the left limit of travel (after first moving it to the top limit, so the microprocessor will not think that you want to snap onto the Close box of the active window). The Felix CDEV also has a "Paint/Signature" mode. Apparently this is intended to disable the Mac's standard non-linear mouse scaling, which makes the displacement of the cursor very sensitive to the velocity of your hand motion. The feature did not work properly in the current release of the Felix software.

An illustrated 22-page leaflet pro-

continued

SOS COMPUTERS

We Pass on the Buying Power of Over 400 Stores

Connecting Point

The BEST Selection, The BEST Prices, The BEST Service!

#1 in USA MACINTOSH DEALER SOURCE

The Friendliest People & the Best Selection!

Macintosh IIcx

- 68030 CPU
- 1Mb RAM exp. 8
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$3137 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$112/Month**

IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system.

Monitor & Keyboard - Extra

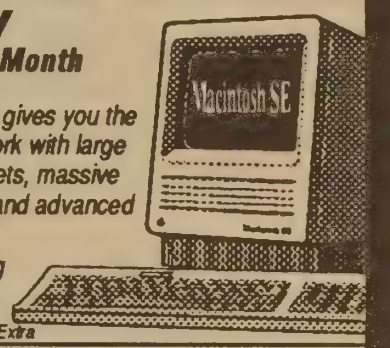
Macintosh SE

- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$1947 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$70/Month**

The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software



Authorized Dealer Keyboard - Extra

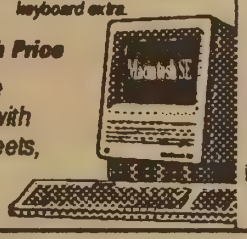
BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's

Macintosh SE/30

$95/Month 2 Mb RAM FREE! keyboard extra.

$2697 Cash Price

Mac SE has the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases.



Macintosh Plus

$43/Month

$1127 Cash Price

Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.

Color Scanner

The incredible Microtek 300Z - 300 DPI Full color scanner for Macintosh or PC Compatible

$1997

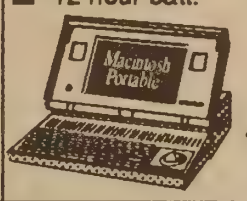
Endless Storage

PLI 45Mb removable drive cartridge system. Add cartridges to add storage. Very Fast.

$897

Mac Portable

- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 12 hour batt.



finance for **$134 per Month**

$3787 Cash Price

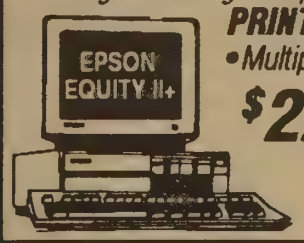
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERYDAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

Office Automation

COMPUTER *- Epson Equity II + •640K RAM •40 MB HD •VGA Display & Card*

SOFTWARE *- Word Processor •Spelling •Filing •Planning •Graphics •Comm*

PRINTER *- Letter Quality •Multiple Fonts*



$2297

finance for as little as **$83/Month**

EPSON Equity 386/20

- 80386/20 MHz
- 2Mb RAM, upto 16Mb
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 9 Expansion Slots

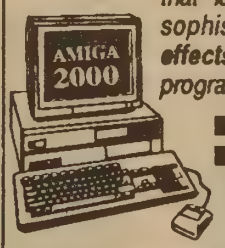
$2977 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$106/Month**

Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc.

COMMODORE AMIGA Amiga 2000

The color graphic workstation that lets you produce videos with sophisticated animated special effects 4096 colors, run several programs at the same time, and more.



- Monitor
- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 3 MB RAM
- 3.5" Drive
- Mouse

$2497

Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan

EPSON Equity 386SX

- 80386/16MHz
- 40 MB HD
- 1.2 Mb Floppy
- VGA Monitor

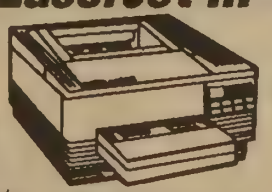
$1987

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet Plus

$480

*After $150 Rebate Regularly $995.

LaserJet III



IN STOCK

ScanJet Plus

$976

Regularly $1595

Macintosh or IBM compatible interface extra

LaserJet IIP

$872*

Regularly $1495

* After $75 HP Rebate

HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036

213 857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri—9-6
Saturday—10-6

818 884-2064

23647 Calabasas Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh ™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.

vides clear instructions for installation and use, but the the software description was for an earlier version than what was inside the package. There is an 800 number for technical support, plus online support on AppleLink and MacNet.

The Felix technology is more reliable than the opto-mechanical mouse, and most users will find it pleasant and natural to use, after a little practice. I used the device without any difficulty on a variety of drawing and painting programs.

The Felix technology is more reliable than the opto-mechanical mouse, and most users will find it pleasant and natural to use, after a little practice. I used the device without any difficulty on a variety of drawing and painting programs. The requirement for a special software driver is worrisome—it creates the risk of potential incompatibilities. The real advantage of this device is that it could be built right into a keyboard, as a value-added enhancement. As a $169 add-on, however, it is unlikely to ever be more than a novelty. (Altra,1200 Skyline Dr., Laramie, WY 82070, 307/745-7538)

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

As computers get greater speed and memory, graphics attain higher resolution and richer color palettes, and programmers become more skillful and numerous, we should be on the brink of a Golden Age of computer gaming.

The hard disk alone is making for a revolution in computer games by providing scope for really large simulations. Some observers think that the next major development in games will be the integration of high quality digitized sound and voice synthesis. Some still think that interactive compact videodisc programs will become a significant market.

I think we're looking at a dead end in computer gaming unless we can make some serious breakthroughs in user interface technology. That means new hardware, and hardware cannot develop a viable market without standards.

VIRTUAL REALITY

Recently, the concept of "virtual reality" has been getting a lot of attention from simulation designers working at the high end of the technology. The idea is to place the user in a computer-generated visual, auditory and kinesthetic environment. The enabling technologies include a new generation of very tiny high-resolution displays that can be built into binocular goggles or helmets, and the VPL Dataglove, a device that covers your hand with a network of small, precise position and motion sensors. With appropriate software, a computer could display the changing 3-D scene as you move your head, including the image of your own Datagloved hand manipulating computer-generated objects. There is even a Datasuit, that does the same thing for a user's entire body. Generating and maintaining even the simplest "virtual reality" requires more computational horsepower than today's best desktop computers can deliver, but within three to five years the power will be there.

The prophet of virtual reality is novelist William Gibson (*Neuromancer, Mona Lisa Overdrive*) who has described a future network environment of Cyberspace, where users can sit at their terminals but feel that they are moving through a vast three-dimen-

continued

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

$ 75.00
SEAGATE 5¼"
ST 238, ST 225
MINISCRIBE 5¼"
3425, 3435, 3438
MINISCRIBE 3½"
8425, 8438
$120.00
SEAGATE ST 251
MINISCRIBE 3650

Special Low Prices!

FOR SALE
NEW!!
380mb Scsi 16ms
MINISCRIBE 9380S
INTERNAL
$ 1,000.00
EXTERNAL - KIT
CALL FOR PRICE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
3537 OLD CONEJO ROAD, Suite # 115
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320
PH (805) 499-6355
FAX (805) 499-0346

Southern
CALIFORNIA-MICRO COMPUTER

LAN SPECIALISTS
LOWEST PRICES/BEST SERVICE

286-VGA
- 286-12MHz
- 1MB RAM (80 NS)
- 2S/1P/1G
- 1.2MB, 5.25" Floppy
- 42MB, 25MS, Hard Drive
- 1024x768 VGA Card
- 1024x768 VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$1499

386-VGA
- 386-25MHz
- 2MB RAM (80 NS)
- 2S/1P/1G
- 1.2MB, 5.25" Floppy
- 85MB Hard Drive
- 1024x768 VGA Card
- 1024x768 VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$2299

NETWORK
- 80386-25 File Server
- 3 Workstations
- NOVELL ELS I
- NOVELL Cards & Cabling

$4999

714-491-7562

✓ We Service All Makes & Models!
✓ 24 Hour Turn-Around!!

Southern CALIFORNIA-MICRO COMPUTER
1717 S. Brookhurst Ave.
Suite 104-B
Anaheim, CA 92804

✓ 3% Cash Pre-Pay Discount!
✓ Service Contracts Available!!

Introducing the STAR Series

Quality Computers That Outshine The Competition

25-Mhz Tower 486

-25 Mhz 80486 AIR system board
-Made in USA
-Intel 80486-25 B5 CPU
-On-chip 8Kb cache RAM
-On-chip math coprocessor
-1 MB RAM installed
-Amber monitor & card Included
-One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
-Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller
-optional 128 KB secondary cache memory
-LANDMARK = 113, P.M. = 11.01 MIPS

$3600

33-Mhz Tower 386

-33 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-33 CPU
-32 KB 20-ns cache memory w/ Intel 82385 cache controller
-1 MB RAM installed
-Amber monitor & card Included
-One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
-Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller
-optional 128 KB secondary cache memory
-LANDMARK = 58.7, P.M. = 7.97 MIPS

$1650

12-Mhz 286 System

-12 Mhz 80286 system board
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

$560

16-Mhz 386sx System

-16 Mhz 80386 SX system board
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

$785

25-Mhz 386 System

-25 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-25 CPU
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keybd. (V.OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

$1150

OPTIONS

300 MB, 14 ms MICROPOLIS ESDI Hard Disk	add	$1375
150 MB, 18 ms NEC ESDI Hard Disk	add	$ 825
100 MB, 15 ms IMPRIMIS (CDC) IDE Hard Disk	add	$ 620
80 MB, ST-4097 MFM Hard Disk (Made by CDC)	add	$ 585
68 MB, 28 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 360
40 MB, ST-251-1 28 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 295
20 MB, 40 ms KALOK Hard Disk	add	$ 195
Super VGA 1024X768 Monitor+Card (0.28 mm dot/14-in.screen, 16-bit/512KB RAM on card)	add	$ 480
VGA 640X480 Monitor+Card (Goldstar 1425 Mtr. w/16-bit VGA card)	add	$ 300
1.44 Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive	add	$ 65

Microsys Automation Inc

11947 E. Florence Ave., #6
Santa Fe Springs, Ca. 90670
Tel: (213) 944-8666

DEALERS! !

Hundreds of PC-Related Parts & Peripherals in Stock. Come Visit Our Giant Warehouse

sional space in which databases are represented as tangible objects. Gibson's user interface is the ultimate in simplicity—a socket implanted in the skull and tied right in to the cerebral cortex.

THE CONTROL YOKE CONCEPT

While the technologies of virtual reality may someday provide intense multisensory hallucinatory entertainment for the masses, there is still a lot of room for short-term mechanical improvements in the computer game interface. The joystick and the mouse have served us well for many years, but for many kinds of vehicle-operator simulation they are pitifully inadequate.

This is particularly true for flight simulators. A typical modern plane is flown using a control column—something like a steering wheel that can be pushed forward or pulled back. The pilot has to coordinate turns using rudder pedals, and there is also a throttle lever for each engine. Desktop flight simulators usually have to devote nearly half the screen area to representing various controls and indicators , leaving only a limited screen window for the earth and sky. Many control functions have to be mapped to the keyboard in awkward ways that spoil the simulation's "realism" (or the willing suspension of disbelief that makes a game fun). A helicopter has two main control levers the cyclic and the collective, plus rudder pedals. Some modern fighter aircraft, like the F-16, rely on a sidestick controller, studded with switches and buttons. Tank commanders and gunners usually have simpler left- and right-hand grips.

What I envision is a unit a little smaller than a keyboard that plugs into the serial port of any computer. It would have a big central socket for a steering wheel or control column, and smaller sockets for left-and right-hand grips. Each socket would include a multi-pin electrical connector, and several strong, quick-disconnect mechanical fasteners. There would also be connectors for cables leading to two or three optional analog foot pedals, similar to those used by electric guitarists. The device would have its own signal-conditioning circuitry, maybe its own microprocessor, and perhaps even an expansion bus to allow for growth. Since some computers provide very little current through the serial port, it might need its own electric power supply, but good design might be able to avoid the necessity for plugging yet another little box into your power strip.

If the device could be standardized across the industry it could probably be mass produced for about $150, with the plug-in modules costing perhaps $50 to $75. Game software could be written to automatically sense the presence of the device, and use the appropriate drivers. Some publishers might even wish to bundle their software with an appropriate hardware module. To use your Learjet flight simulator, you would plug in the control column, and the rudder pedals. To use your F-16 simulator, you would unplug the control column and plug in the handgrip. To use your Ferrari Testarossa simulator, you would plug in a steering wheel, and a gearshift lever, and the foot pedals would function as accelerator, clutch and brake.

The details of the industry standard would have to be hammered out between the electronic engineers and the marketing wizards, but there has to be a standard. The miraculous success of the MIDI standard in electronic music proves the possibility of such a thing.

A computer game industry standard control yoke (ISCY?) will greatly increase the kinesthetic richness of the user's experience. It will make serious flight (or driving) simula-

continued

WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE...

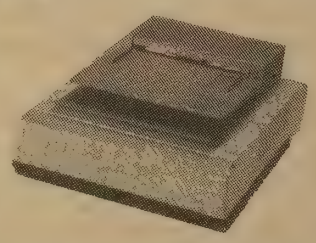
FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS:
Conventions - Trade Shows - Seminars-
Network Configuration Delays
Peak Loads - Down Times

- DAILY - WEEKLY - MONTHLY RENTALS
- IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD AND MORE - LATEST EQUIPMENT - HUGE INVENTORY
- LOCAL INSTALLATION AND SET-UP
- ON-TIME DELIVERY - 24-HOUR ON CALL SERVICE
- SIMTEC IS THE ONLY COMPUTER RENTER BACKED BY ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST MICROCOMPUTER RESELLERS

1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Avenue, Suite 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922
Simtec is wholly owned by Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

RICOH



FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS-312
- 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISA)
- 1 Year Manufacturer Support & Warranty
- Desktop Publisher's Graphic Included ($99 VALUE)
- Includes Auto Document Feeder ($415 Value)
- OCR Software Is Available

OCR (OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION) FOR RICOH FULL PAGE SCANNERS
- Caere's Deluxe $125
- Image-In $195
- Omni Page 386 ..... $495
- Omni Page 286 w/Board $795

SUG. RETAIL $1995
A.J. PRICE $795

AST TURBO LASER POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3 PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- 3 Meg Memory
- Parallel, Serial Connection
- Apple Talk Connection
- 8 Page/Min., 300 DPI
- Tray Holds 250 Pages

EMULATION:
HP Series II
Diablo 630
Epson
DEC-LN03

SUG. RETAIL $6995
THIS MONTH SPECIAL ONLY $2195
(Limited Quantity In Stock! First Come First Served!!)

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn
- 8 Pages/Min., 300 DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

SUG. RETAIL $5495
A.J. PRICE $1795 (While They Last)

ACCESSORIES

ZOOM MODEM—7 Year Factory Warranty
2400 Internal $75
2400 External $85
Internal 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $85
External 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $95

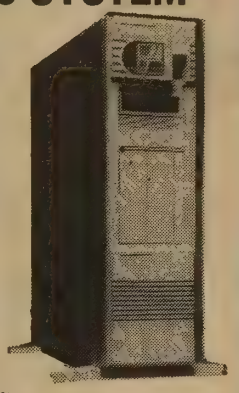
LOGITECH:
Hi-Resolution Cq Serial/Bus $65/75
Dexxa Mouse by Logitech—Serial $25
Scanman+—400 DPI $165
Trackman Serial/Bus $79/89

Wholesale Distributor Liquidator

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM



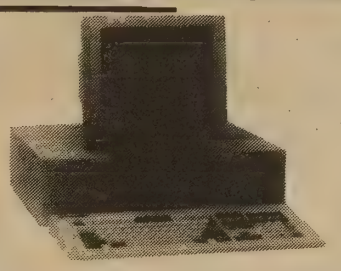
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU . $1595
25 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $1995
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $2295

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . **$845 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk . . . **$1045**
w/40MB Hard Disk . . . **$1145**

Precision
Model III-X16
16 MHz System **$695 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk **$895**
w/40MB 28ms **$995**
Model III-X12 . . . . . **$645**

Precision

New Release
386-20
386-25
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking Specialist

Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . . **$79**
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) **$149**
Arcnet Active Hub . . **$195**
Arcnet Passive Hub . . **$19**

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card (16 bit) . **$149**
Ethernet Card (16 bit) **$189**
50 OHM Terminator. . . . **$5**
93 OHM Terminator. . . . **$5**

MICE

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale **$39**
w/Turbo Cad Software . . . **$15**

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) . **$39**

Logitech HiRez Mouse . . . **$79**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special **$125**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot w/VGA-16 Plus Card **$449**

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024 x 768 w/256K **$139**

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K . . **$189**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special. **$575**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card . . . **$525**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible
Special **$265**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procomm software
- Tower Modem. . . . **$119**

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 4800 bps Group III
- 2400 bps Modem

Internal **$89**
External **99**

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal . . . **$79**
External . . . **$89**
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . **$185**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller. **$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$325**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . **$595**
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . **CALL**

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)

CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port . **$29**
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par **$69**
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM) **$75**
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM) **$89**
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL) **$109**
AT Cable Set **$9**
AT Mini-I/O Card 2S/P/G. . . **$39**
Printer Card **$15**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(213) 542-3578

EVERY DAY LOW PRICES!!

PC/XT

10 MHZ PC/XT System Board
With 640 K on Board, 8 Slots
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

ONLY

$490.00

PC/AT

10 MHZ 80286 System Board
With 640 K on Board
AT Jr. Case
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With
Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$750.00

12 MHZ $800.00

80386 FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

25 MHZ 80386 System Board
With 8 Slots
1 Megabyte RAM on Board
Full Size Case With Reset,
Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With Parallel Port,
Serial Port & Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$1500.00

25 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1700

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY, PARTS AND LABOR

HARDWARE

Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 75.00
Color Monitor (640 x 200)	$199.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$650.00
CTX VGA-L Monitor (1024 x 768)	$425.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 480)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$360.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006: Hard/Floppy 1:1Interleave	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA6) 1:1 Int.	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44.	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Pro Tech Mouse	$ 30.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

SMALL FOOTPRINT
286-12 MHZ SYSTEM

1 Megabyte on Board
1.2 Meg. 5.25" Drive
Includes 3.3 DOS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mono or Color Graphics Card

$759

PRINTERS
CITIZEN

120D - 120 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
GX-200	$190.00
GSX-140 Color on Command, 24 pin 2-year Warranty	$325.00
Color Kit for Above	$ 60.00

STAR

NX-1000 II - 180-CPS Draft	$170.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$325.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1624 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$525.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External VIVA	$130.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

DS/DD w/Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$ .85
3.5" DS/HD	$1.75
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.75
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500/LQ2550	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

Edutech Voice Card
$150.00

New American Standard Bible
$89.00

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

UQM - LAN SPECIALISTS

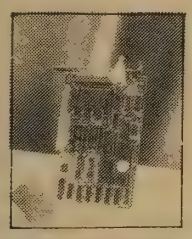
NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

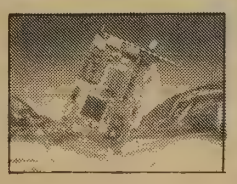
LANDA MEMBER

NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

ARCNET

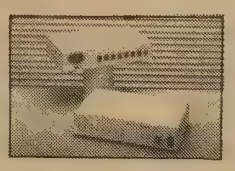


- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

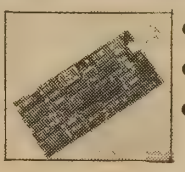
- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

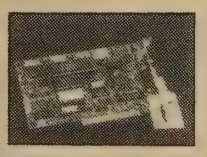
ETHERNET

- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible



- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3
- On Board DMA
- Certified Driver
- For Netware



- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

JULY SPECIALS
8-Bit Arcnet/Star **$49**
NE-2000 Comp. Ethernet . . . . . $142 Qty +5

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $875
20 MHz, O Wait 1150
25 MHz, O Wait 1280
25 MHz, 64K Cache 1590
33 MHz, 64K Cache 1850

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, O Wait $660
16 MHz, NEAT. 760
20 MHz, NEAT 865

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $695

16 MHz Laptop Computer

- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2195

Please call for NOVELL 386/286 Advanced Netware, X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250 Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmake
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533 Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30 Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA · MasterCharge

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

The details of the industry standard for a game interface would have to be hammered out between the electronic engineers and the marketing wizards, but there has to be a standard. The miraculous success of the MIDI standard in electronic music proves the possibility of such a thing.

tion possible, for the first time. It will blow the doors off Nintendo, and justify the purchase of a real computer for a whole new category of entertainment-oriented users. A company like Microsoft, which sells a lot of flight simulator software, manufactures a nice mouse, and has lots of experience in enforcing standards, could make it happen. Three or four of the leading game companies could make it happen. We could make it happen.

PIPEDREAM

Published By: Lucasfilm Games
For: Mac, IBM, Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64
Suggested Retail: C64 $29.95; all others $39.95

I thought I wasn't going to like PipeDream. It sat on the shelf for weeks. As a product of Lucasfilm Games, it certainly came with good credentials. As a example of off-disk copy protection (one of those secret decoder wheel gadgets) it certainly deserved encouragement.

But a plumbing simulation? A race against time to lay down pipe for the inexorable slurping advance of oozing pink goo? Okay, let's give it a try. Some days, anything is preferable to writing.

This is frustrating. I can't seem to get the hang of this. What a stupid game... Oh, that's how it works. Aha! That's better. Got it!

You place sections of pipe on a square grid by clicking in any square. The pipe sections come from a relentless dispenser—you have to play each one somewhere. In the advanced game you can toggle between two dispensers.

My Significant Other, who normally hates anything that appears on the Macintosh screen, also caught the Pipe Dream addiction, actually beating my highest score repeatedly. The young have quicker reflexes, I consoled myself.

Pipe Dream is available in Macintosh, IBM PC and Amiga versions. The Mac version is well-behaved, taking up a 9" diagonal window, regardless of the size of your monitor, and restricting its color palette to black, blue and pink. It is common to describe a good game as addictive, but this one can become an obsessive, compulsive, passionate activity. Some people go for that. (Lucasfilm Games, PO Box 10307, San Rafael, CA 94912, 415/662-1902)

WELLTRIS

Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: IBM PC, Macintosh, Amiga
List Price: $39.95

Russia has always produced the world's finest mathematicians and chess players, so it should be no surprise to see a Russian in the ranks of world-class computer game designers. The only surprise, perhaps is that Glasnost and Perestroika are moving so quickly that a game design originated in the Soviet Union is a commercial success in the Capitalist USA, with great promise for a repeat performance.

Alexey Pajitnov, a mathematician who lives in Moscow, designed Tetris, a game of simple elegance and beautiful sophistication. Colored tiles made from different arrangements of four squares gradually drop across a narrow grid of squares. You can shift and rotate the falling tiles, with the object of filling entire rows at the bottom of the well. When a row is filled, it disappears and you gain points. If you allow a gap to develop in the bottom row, you are doomed, since the well will eventually fill up, ending the game.

Vadim Gerasimov, an 18-year-old student of Computer Informatics at Moscow University, did the original programming on a PC. Spectrum Holobyte produced successful implementations for the IBM PC, Apple II, Amiga, Macintosh and other computers, using handsome graphics depicting scenes from Soviet life.

Welltris is a three-dimensional extension of the basic idea of Tetris. You are looking down into a well or pit. The floor is an 8 x 8 square grid. On the walls of the pit, colored shapes, made up of two to six small squares, randomly appear and gradually slide downward. When they reach the floor they slide until they hit something—either the opposite wall or part of another shape. When a row or column is completely filled, it flashes and disappears, and you gain points. You must find a place for each arriving shape somewhere on the floor of the pit—if there is no room, the shape gets stuck on the wall. The wall flashes and goes dead—out of play—until three more shapes have fallen. The game ends when all four walls are out of play.

This bare description does not do justice to the hypnotic, addictive quality of Welltris. There are endless subtleties and surprises. For example, when you move a falling shape so that it "wraps" around a corner, it can break apart or crumple into a smaller shape when it hits the floor.

The strategy of the game is to fill rows or columns as quickly as possible, to rack up points and create space for newly arriving shapes. You quickly learn the tactical finesse to hustle any falling shape into precisely the right position and orientation to complete a desired pattern.

Welltris uses an inoffensive copy protection scheme—an opening screen displays the flag of one of the 16 Soviet republics, and requires you to answer a question about that republic based on information in the manual. The bouncy folk tunes that accompany the program can be turned off, and so can the sound effects. For a greater challenge, you can even turn off the "hint" window that displays the next shape that will drop. There are three levels of difficulty and five game speeds. During a game, the pace gradually accelerates as your score increases, which ensures that the game will, eventually, come to an end.

We played Welltris on a Macintosh IIcx in color, a Mac SE in black and white, and an IBM PC with CGA graphics. In every case the game was thoroughly enjoyable, although it uses only the arrow keys and the space bar—no mouse or joystick is needed. ■

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

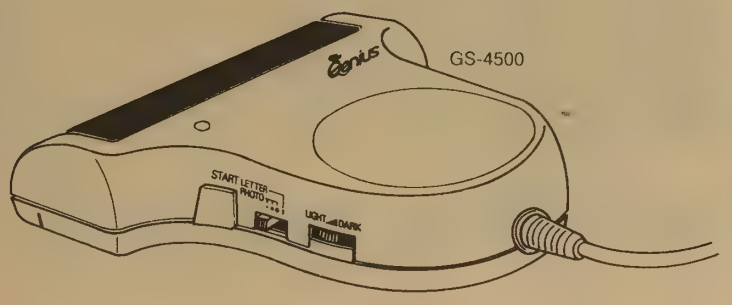
California's Computer Magazine MICROTIMES

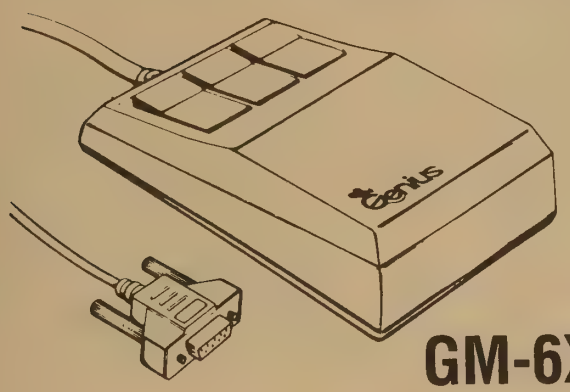
Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # _____
Expires _____
Signature _____
Name (please print) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

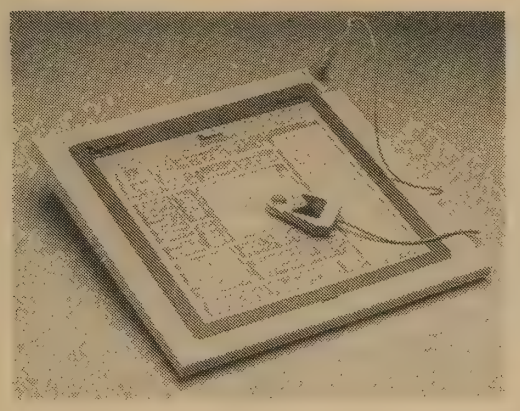
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

GREAT RESELLER PRICES!!!



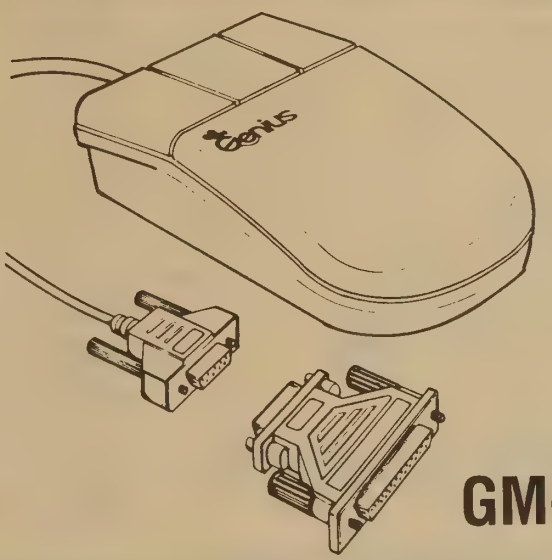


GM-6X



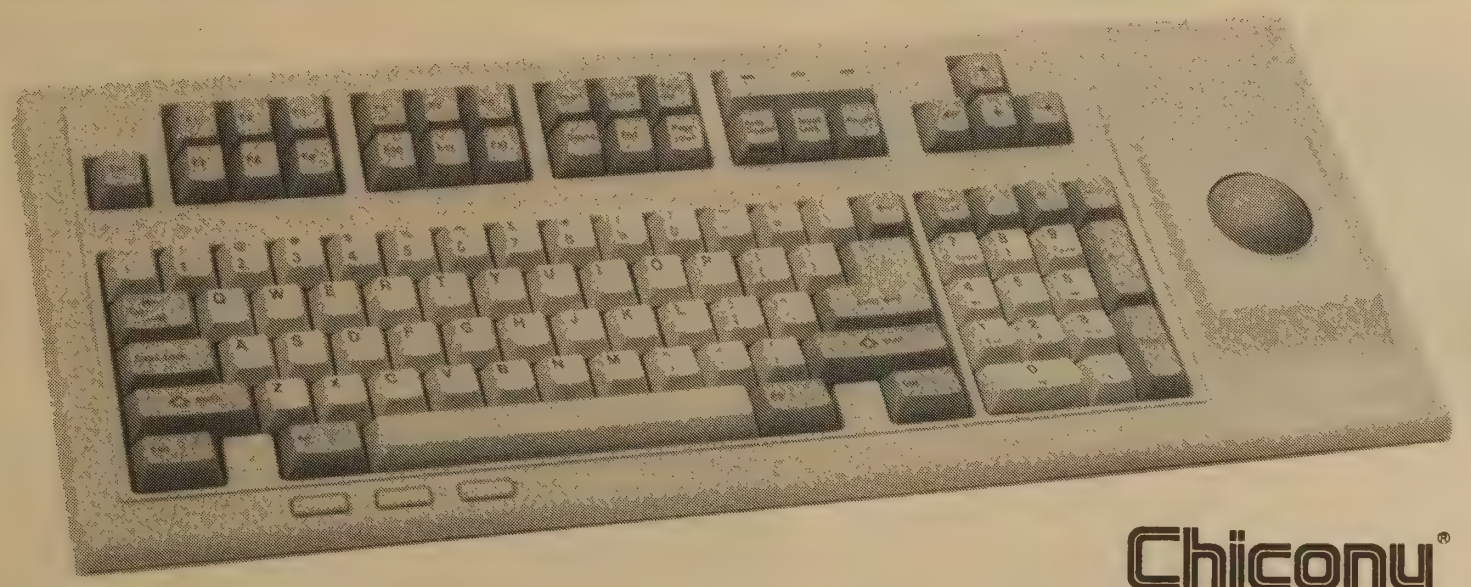
GT-1212B Contents:

- *Genitizer 12" × 12"*
- *Dr. Genius Software*
- *Utility Program*
- *AutoCAD Template*
- *Power Adaptor*
- *4-Button Cursor Puck*
- *3-Button Stylus Pen (Optional)*
- *CasCAD II Software & Template (Opt)*



GM-F302

Genius



Chicony®
The Final Touch

Features of KB-5581:

- *Mechanical tactile click 101 or 102-key enhanced keyboard built in tracking ball with 3 push buttons*
- *PC/XT/AT/PS-2, 386 and Novell ELS Compatible*
- *PC Mouse and Microsoft mouse compatible*
- *Standard D-9 or D-25 serial connector*
- *Size: 19.2" × 7.7" (485mm × 195mm)*
- *Packing: 10 pcs/carton*
- *Weight: N.W—11kgs/carton, G.W—15kgs/carton*
- *FCC ID: E8H5IKKB-5581*

We want resellers! Call for Reseller Information Package

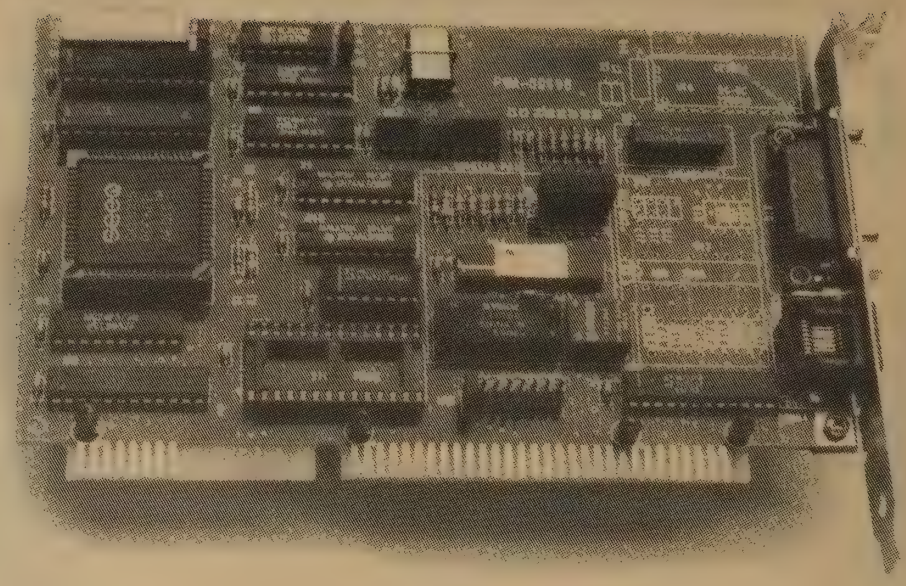
EXPO®

OCEAN INTERFACE CO., INC.

515 SPANISH LANE, UNIT C WALNUT, CA 91789 TEL: (714) 595-1212 FAX: (714) 595-9683

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

continued from page 70



QUICKIMAGE VIDEO CARD GRABS FOR THE MACINTOSH II

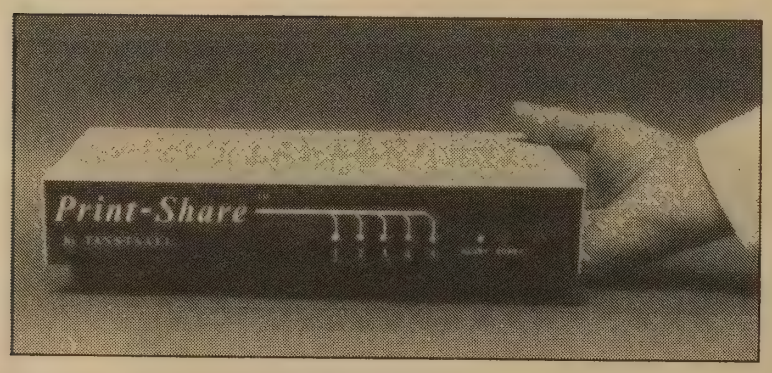
Mass Microsystems has released a new QuickImage 24 frame grabber card which instantly captures an NTSC (or PAL) video frame in 1/30th (or 1/25th) of a second for use in desktop publishing, technical documentation, creating published materials from videotapes or for creating special artwork effects. QuickImage 24 is compatible with all Macintosh II family computers.

QuickImage 24 accepts input from any composite or S-Video source such as video cameras, video cassette recorders, or videodisc players. It features a a preview mode which allows users to view the incoming video signal in a preview window on any monitor. The NuBus card supports 24-bit color images or 8-bit gray scale images that are converted to PICT2 format. ($995) Mass Microsystems, Inc., 550 Del Rey Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)522-1200.

CONNECTIVITY PRODUCTS

PRINT SHARING MADE EASY

Print-Share, from TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc., provides an economical print sharing solution for a cluster of computers and printers. It allows three computers to share two printers or four computers to share one printer. Featuring four serial and one parallel ports, all ports can operate simultaneously. Installation is easy with the use of RJ-12 (telephone style) serial cabling. Print-Share comes with two 10' and two 25' cables. It can operate over a network of up to 1000 feet. ($399) TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc., 1800 Wyatt Dr., Suite 6, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408)748-9330 or 1-800-776-5676.



ETHERNET TWISTED PAIR ADAPTERS FROM EVEREX

"The low cost of unshielded twisted pair cabling is going to make twisted pair the most popular in-office connection," said Paul Wiele of Everex. To meet this demand, Everex has announced the release of 8-bit and 16-bit models of the SpeedLink/TP, and Ethernet adapter with standard Ethernet and twisted pair connectors.

The SpeedLink/TP features two on-board connectors, a DB-15 Ethernet connector and a RJ-45 twisted pair connector, and a 64K buffer of dual-ported, dynamic RAM that supports data transfer rates up to 10Mbps. It operates with a variety of computer clock speeds and network applications, including NetWare, PC LAN, CBIS Network-OS and LANtastic. ($449) Everex Systems, Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)498-1111.

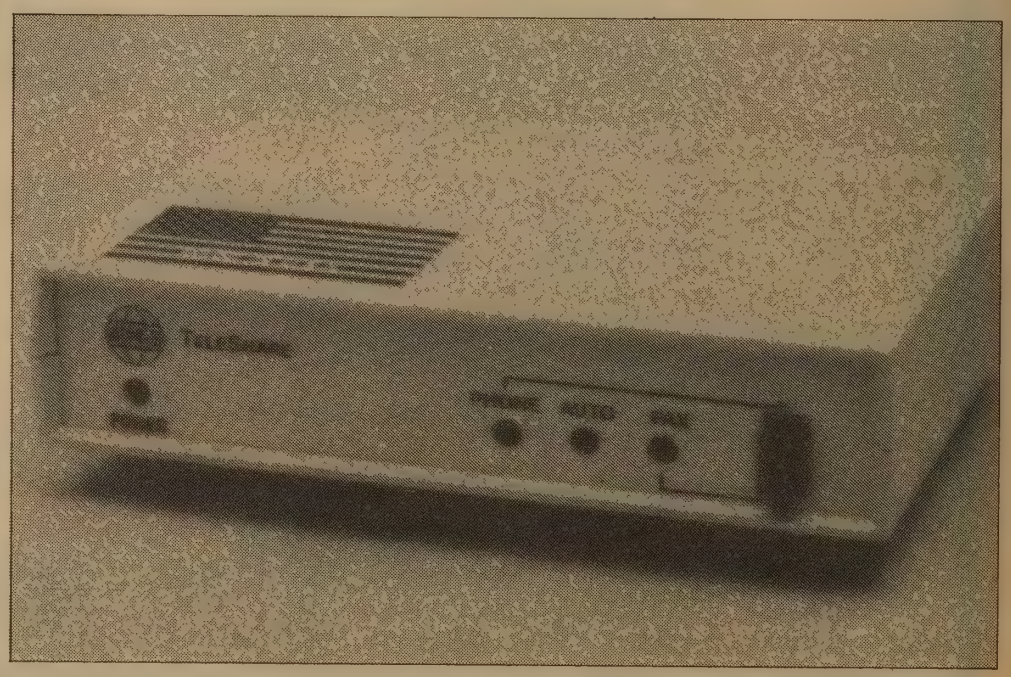
UNTANGLING VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATION

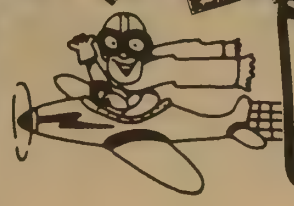
Adtech Micro Systems, Inc., Fremont-based manufacturer of communication products, has announced a new voice/data detection switch, Teleshare. This device determines whether an incoming call is a fax, modem or voice communication and routes it accordingly. Teleshare is an auto-routing device that allows the user to share a single phone line with any two other devices, such as a fax, answering machine or modem.

Teleshare complements other communication products from Adtech Micro Systems. A toll-free 800 number provides sales and technical support. Teleshare is backed by a two-year warranty. ($195) Adtech Micro Systems, Inc., 43120 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)659-0756.

NETWORKING WITHOUT WIRES

Using advanced radio technology for PC networking applications, O'Neill Communication has announced the availability of its second generation LAWN—local area wireless network. Featuring increased network speed, an enhanced user interface and increased compatibility with third-party software, the LAWN provides peripheral sharing, email and file transfer without requiring wiring. LAWN signals transmit through walls, floors and other office obstructions. This product is seen as offering an economical PC networking alternative for small businesses and divisions within larger organizations. ($298) O'Neill Communication, Inc., 100 Thanet Circle, Princeton, NJ 08540. 1-800-624-5296. ■





COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

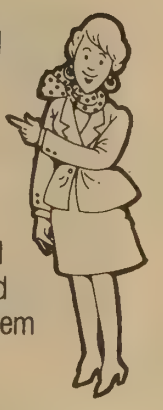
"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
At Jr. Case
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $500.00 ***

PC / AT

PC / AT 286 System Board
1 Meg on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $700.00 ***
16MHZ - $800.00



386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FD / HD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Parts & Labor Warranty
*** $1200.00 ***

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w. Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w / Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$120.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360 K / 1.2 Meg / 720K / 1.44 Meg	$62.00 / 81.00 / 75.00 / 85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA6)	$95.00
Disk I / O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$180.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00

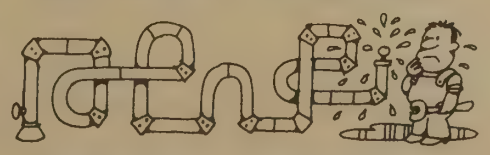
PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2100 Titles

$1.50/EA or

$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM



COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Hi-Res Mouse	$35.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male /	$ 4.27

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri	10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun	12:00 pm - 4:00 pm

ORANGE COUNTY STORE LOCATIONS

18318 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach
North of Beach/Ellis
714-848-4338

7025½ Katella
Stanton
NE Corner Knott/Katella
714-821-1210

Monitors

Monchrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00
Panasync Monitor (1024x768)	$480.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

PRODIGY. Interactive Personal Service

START UP KIT
$28.92
Ask about the no risk guarantee

5¼" Diskettes

DS / DD w / Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS / DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

3½" Diskettes

DS / DD (min 20)	.80
DS / HD (min 20)	$1.50
Memory Punch	$6.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg / 65 MS / MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg / 65 MS / RLL	$240.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100

STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

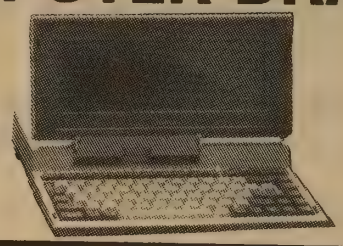
JULY SPECIAL

FREE T1000 LAPTOP
COMPUTER DRAWING

JULY SPECIAL

$999 Value

You must bring in ad and fill out entry form for drawing. All entries must be in by July 31, 1990. Winner will be announced August 15th. No purchase necessary.



COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	1721/1971/2446
286 640K 20/40 MB HD	1891/1991
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5491/4491
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6346/8291
386S Model 1/20/40 MB	2271/2541/2791
386 20E Model 40/110	4291/5391
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	2995/4346
386-33 Model 84/320/650	CALL
LTE—all models	CALL

AST
386SX BRAVO

2 Meg RAM
40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Monitor
VGA Card
DOS 3.3

$2295

Call for other models

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations

10 MHz, 286, 512K	794
12 MHz, 286, 1 MB	954
16 MHz, 286SX, 1 MB	1161
20 MHz 386, 1 MB	1591
25 MHz 386, 1 MB	2391
33 MHz 386, 4 MB	3091

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	3950
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 286-12 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$1991
Step 386-20 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$3246
Step 386-25 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$3591
Step 386-33 MHz System, 2 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 150 MB Drive, 1024x768 VGA Combo	$5591

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	629
T1000SE/1000XE	Call
T1200HB/1200XE	Call
T3200-40 Meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call

TOSHIBA SALE
CALL FOR ALL!

PACIFIC DATA

Pacific Page	$449
1-2 Meg Board IIP/III	180
1-2-4 Meg Laser II	175
25-In-One Cartridge II/III	245/345

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Aldus PageMaker	470
Ventura Publisher	525
Clipper 5.0	560
Wordstar 5.5	150

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	219
Vega VGA	249
AT Wonder	265
VGA Card	125

TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

Toshiba 5¼" Ext Drive	221
768K Card for T1000	265
1 MB Memory for T1200	446
2 MB Memory for T1600	391
2 MB Memory for T3100SX	491
2 MB Memory for T5100	391
2 MB Memory for T5200	391
1 MB Memory for T1000SE	521
2 MB Memory for T1000SE	825
2 MB Memory for T3200SX	391

All Memory Compatible

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	499
Nec Multisync 3D	595
Nec Multisync 5D	2400
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson

LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	490/680

Okidata

320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635

Toshiba

321-SL/341-SL	399/595
311	360

DISKETTES

Sony 3.5 DS/DD	$15
Sony 3.5 HD	26

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1490
HP LaserJet III	1695
Panasonic 4450	1425
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 6	1095
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

WE STOCK: BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI, INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, AMDEK, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT, LOGITEK, MITSUBISHI, IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

COMPUTERLANE

818-884-8644 (In CA)
1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8253 (FAX)
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Hours: M-S 9-6

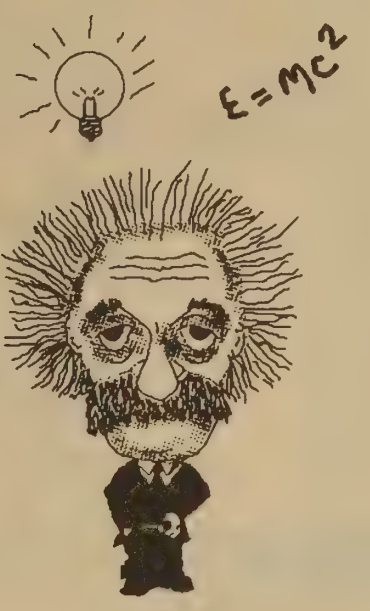
Visa, MC, AmEx
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on AmEx

NOVELL® SPECIALS

ELS I	$510
ELS II	1050
ADVANCE 286 V 2.15	1899
ADVANCE SFT V 2.15	2999

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice.

TAKING THE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY TO A DIFFERENT DIMENSION



. . . A 386 SYSTEM THAT WON'T BE OBSOLETE!!!

486 Upgradeability on Simplex System386 and Simplex System486

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY MICRO SIMPLEX, INC. USA

We want you to stop outdating your computer system to keep up with the fast moving computer technology. Wouldn't you like to own a 386 system that can be easily upgraded to a 486 when you need the extra power? Micro Simplex has the solution. Then why settle for less? Now adding 486 power to Simplex System386 is easy as adding 3 + 4. Get all your computer needs directly from developers and manufacturers.

TESTED, CERTIFIED AND BLESSED BY INDUSTRY LEADERS. for NOVELL, UNIX/PICK

SIMPLEX SYSTEM486 25MHZ/150MB

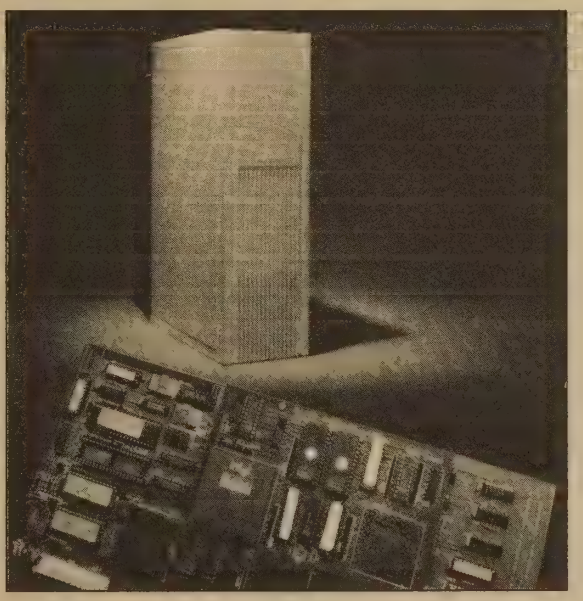
- Intel 80486 micro processor
- 8K processor internal cache
- Built-in Math Co-processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 150MB ESDI Hard drive with 32K look ahead disk cache
- Tower Configuration
- 101 kb

$4495.00

SIMPLEX SYSTEM386SX 40MB

- Intel 80386sx micro processor
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy Drive
- 40MB (28ms) hard drive
- 101 KB

$1124.00



SIMPLEX SYSTEM386 25/40MB

- Intel 80386 micro processor
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB (28ms) Hard Drive
- 101 KB
- UPGRADEABLE TO 486

$1545.00

SIMPLEX SYSTEM286 12.5MHZ/40MB

- Intel 80386 micro processor
- 512K RAM
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB (28ms) Hard drive
- 101 KB

$824.00

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING—G/L, A/R, A/P, PAYROLL, INVENTORY
Single User or Multi user >
Network Installations, Training and Support
Call for Volume and Corporate Price Discounts

Compatibility

Micro Simplex products are compatible with all IBM systems and compatibles. Supports DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix/Xenix and PICK operating systems.

Novell™ Gold Authorized **PICK™ Certified** **Xenix™ Authorized Reseller** **Gateway™ Certified**

Micro Simplex, Inc.

10 McLaren, Suite E Irvine, CA 92718 USA
714 588.1173 Fax 714 588.1376

**Micro Simplex, Simplex System 286, Simplex System 386 and Simplex System 486 are trademarks of Micro Simplex, Inc.
All other brand product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.**

Prices, configurations and availability are subject to change without notice.

Telecommunicating With The ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

One of the most interesting things you can do with a computer is get it to talk to another computer—reach out and touch the world. Normally this involves getting a modem, a device that helps exchange electronic data through the phone line. (You can also hard-wire two computers together, but then they'd need to be pretty close to each other.)

ATARI ST

MODEMS

Fortunately modems and cables are easy to buy and use with the ST. Just about any new modem should work—I have three modems and they've all worked perfectly.

The main consideration is how fast a modem you want and/or need. I started with a 1200 baud modem and it was okay, but when I got a chance to move up to 2400 baud I appreciated the speed. It's possible to get good 2400 baud modems for around $100 or a little more.

The next step up in speed is 9600 baud. Unfortunately the 9600 baud modems aren't standardized yet; some of them have trouble talking to each other and some don't work well with 1200 or 2400 baud modems. Prices are a little steeper, too—around $800 and up. Personally I'm reluctant to spend more for the modem than I did for the computer.

As far as cables go—the modem port on the ST is a standard RS-232 connection. I use the same cable to connect this modem to my PC and to my ST.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

DO YOU NEED A TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM?

Fortunately you don't need a telecom program to telecommunicate with the ST. There's a terminal emulator built in to the standard Desktop. Change the RS-232 settings, then pull down the VT-52 emulator.

After this, whatever you type goes straight to the modem, which can then log into another system for you. For example, if you wanted to call a BBS and the phone number is 555-1234, you'd type ATDP555-1234 ("AT" gets the modem's attention; "DP" says to dial using pulse dialing, and then you type the phone number).

While it is handy to have the terminal emulator there, it's limiting at times—you can't do things like automatic dialing and file transfers. However, I've found that about 98 percent of what I do can be done with only the terminal emulator. It's especially handy when I'm in a game where there is still a Desktop bar; I can pull down the terminal emulator and use it without interupting my game.

USING TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

The telecomm program I use the most is Flash, $29.95 from Antic Software, 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, (800)234-7001.

It has a built-in text processor I use to compose messages before uploading them to another system. It supports VT-100 emulation, which works better on some systems. For a long time Flash's VT-100 emulation was better than anything available for any price on the PC or the Macintosh, but they're starting to catch up.

Antic also sells a program called Shadow that can do file transfers in the background while you run other programs on your ST.

Another good telecomm program is Interlink ST, $39.95 from Intersect Software, 3951 Sawyer Rd., Suite 108, Sarasota, FL 34233, (800)826-0130. I've found that people disagree about which of these two, Flash and Interlink, is easier to use. The big plus for Interlink is that it supports automatic redialing, which can be handy if you're trying to get into a busy system.

TELECOMMUNICATING

So you've got a modem and software—now what? You call another system.

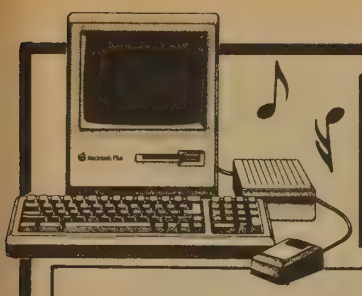
There are basically three choices here—an individual, a BBS, or a conferencing system.

If you need to get a file from your computer to Mary, you can use your modem if Mary has a modem on her computer. You get in your telecom program and call Mary's phone number; she has her modem answer the phone. You can type messages back and forth, or just go ahead and start the file transfer. This can be handy if you have different types of computers (Atari/IBM/Mac/Amiga/etc.) and need to exchange a text file. I've also had to do this when moving files from my laptop to my ST.

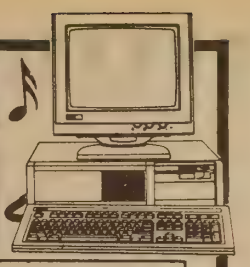
To call a BBS, check the listings at the back of *MicroTimes* and pick a system that has interests matching yours. You might want to call an Atari BBS to find out what the newest programs are, or get help with a game. There are programs that allow you to set up your Atari as a BBS, but you would probably want to talk to someone running an Atari board to learn how to do this.

Conferencing systems, like CompuServe and The WELL, cost money. They also have more conferences and more phone lines. For more information on these types of systems, check out John Dvorak's book, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications.* ■

Fortunately modems and cables are easy to buy and use with the ST. The main consideration is how fast a modem you want and/or need.



LET YOUR CPU SING



IBM Compatible MIDI Music Interface

Hook up your PC to any MIDI keyboard or sound module
Includes:
- Prism professional sequencer software
- 401 MIDI processor card
- MIDI interface cables

$189!

MAC MIDI Interfaces

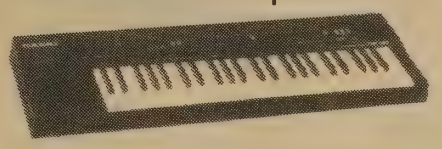
JCL MacNExus
1 in, 3 out
$68!

Opcode Studio 3
Professional Mac MIDI Interface with SMPTE
~~$495~~
$299!

CUBASE

Goodman's Music, in conjunction with Steinberg/Jones—a recognized leader in musical software—is pleased to offer Cubase, the state of the art in professional sequencers. With its new MIDI Realtime Operating system (MROS), the first true multi-tasking system, you can switch from your sequencer to any other application (automation or editor/librarian, for example) and back again without ever stopping the program. Cubase has all of the powerful features needed by the professional composer, including SMPTE lock, drum, logical, key, and score edit windows, yet because of its Visual Song Processing (VSP) is simple and friendly (intuitive) enough for the hobbyist to begin work immediately. And for a limited time, the program comes with an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee.* So hurry in for your copy of Cubase—truly the next generation of professional sequencing software.

MIDI KEYBOARDS
from Casio
Perfect for the Hobbyist or Home Composer



- Full size keys
- 4 part multi-timbral (Have 3 instruments & drums play different parts simultaneously)
- MIDI in/out
- Realistic piano, strings, organ, flute, drums, more
- 210 sounds

49-key PMP 300 ~~$300~~ **$199**
61-key PMP 400 ~~$400~~ **$299**

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy the Opcode Studio 3 ProMac Professional interface at our low discount price and get an Opcode sound patch liberation software package for your favorite keyboard

$400 value **FREE!**

ROLAND MT-32

32 voice, 8 part multi-timbral LA synth module

~~$695~~ **$399**

YAMAHA C120 LAPTOP

- Full IBM compatibility
- 286 Processor
- 3.5″ floppy drive
- 20 meg hard drive
- 2 in, 8 out MIDI patching w/merge
- Full SMPTE

~~$4000~~ **$2399**

WE HAVE THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF KEYBOARDS, SYNTHESIZERS, SAMPLERS, DRUM MACHINES, SEQUENCERS, MIDI, PROSOUND, & MULTITRACK RECORDING GEAR!

ALEXANDER PUBLISHING MANUALS

Complete, easy to read reference guides to MIDI, recording, synths from Roland, Korg, Kawai, Yamaha

GOODMAN MUSIC

Visa, Am Ex., M/C, OPTIMA, DISCOVER

North Hollywood
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S. La Brea Ave
(¼ Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

West Covina
544 Azusa Ave
(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

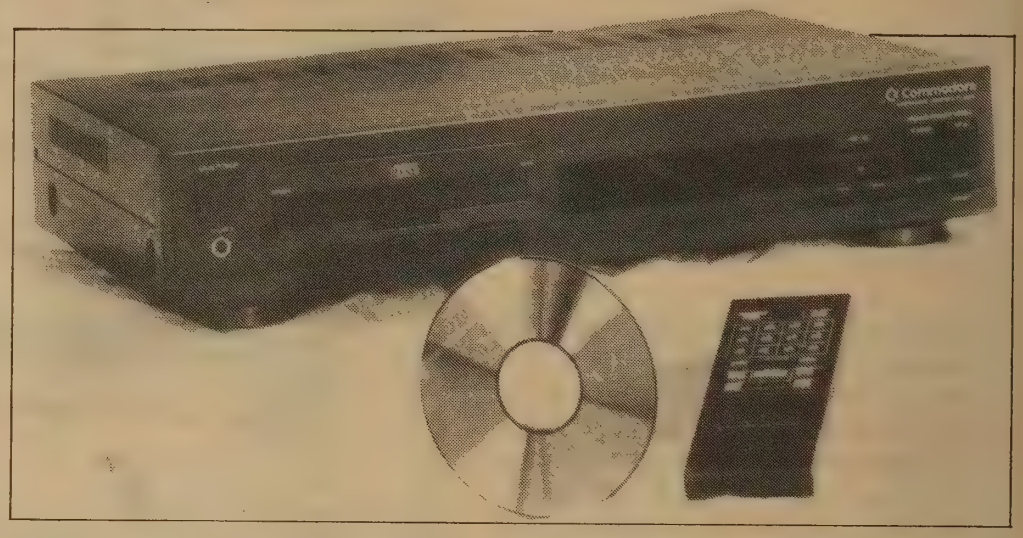
Long Beach 4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson) **(213) 429-9795**

Amiga CD-ROM

The Commodore Dynamic Total Vision May Be The Machine That Defines The Home Market For The '90s

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

In a bold move to take the lead in interactive entertainment systems, Commodore took the wraps off of an impressive new machine called the Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV). In a nutshell, this is an Amiga 500 melded with a CD-ROM drive in a case that owes more to the consumer audio market than the computer market.



Code-named "The Baby," the CDTV system has been in development for several months. Commodore has been refining the concept, soliciting input from the developer community and marketing channels, and has come up with what may well define the home market for the rest of this decade.

The technical specs are impressive. Imagine an A500 with the floppy drive and keyboard eliminated, stuffed in a case the size and shape of a consumer CD-audio player. Swap the audio player for a CD-ROM drive, add a front card port (similar to a cartridge port) for a non-volatile RAM or ROM card with a capacity up to 64K, add 2K of internal non-volatile RAM for storing high game scores and personal preferences settings, lose the edge connector but add two internal slots (one for a genlock, one for a SCSI or LAN card), give it color composite video and Y/C outputs plus RF, add in headphone jacks, an infrared remote control and MIDI in/out.

AMIGA

If that's not enough, give it a full megabyte of chip memory, a very nice-looking front panel LCD display with white characters on a black field and software control over the display, built-in high speed decompression for graphics, audio and other data, an ISO 9660 file system handler, optional infrared joystick, mouse, trackball and keyboard (or hard-wired), an expansion module to house a hard drive, floppy drive, or modem, a two-player infrared interface, and give everything a slick high-tech black finish.

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Oh yes, also make sure that the CD-ROM player will also handle CD-audio, give it eight times oversampling for excellent audio specs, and add in support for the CD+G graphics subcode found on some CD-audio disks. Bundle the whole thing up, sell it through the same marketing channels as other consumer electronics products, and make certain that the list price is below $1,000.

THE CONSUMER AND CD-ROM

Impressed so far? You should be. Until now, no manufacturer has been able to make a dent in the consumer CD-ROM market. The total installed base of CD-ROM players is around 350,000, mostly in businesses using CD-ROM-based databases. Apple has gotten nowhere with their CD-ROM player, mostly because the player alone has cost consumers around $800. You still needed a Macintosh to hook it up to, and the bulk of applications available for it have been black and white compilations of data, not products for the consumer market.

Picture the average user: the CDTV system will be connected to the television and stereo system. Users will control everything via a single handheld infrared remote unit. This unit has a diamond layout four-key cursor control, two select buttons (think of left and right mouse buttons), ten function keys and a Shift key, CD-audio controls like play/pause, forward/reverse, volume and stop. They can use on-disk encyclopedias, atlases, almanacs, foreign language instruction, learning programs, and lots of high-quality entertainment software.

Most users will never realize that they have brought a computer into their home. They will never have to overcome the fear of learning to use an intimidating foreign-looking device, and will be able to expand their system by adding a real keyboard, a printer, hard disk (probably explained as just a storage device), a modem (just like the TV is connected to cable), and a genlock (titles and sound effects added to home videos).

You could dismiss CDTV as just a yuppie Nintendo clone. I suspect that would be a mistake. Both computer manufacturers and entertainment software developers initially dismissed Nintendo as just an Atari game machine clone; they were very wrong. There has been much discussion of why the Amiga has not had the success many feel it deserves, but Commodore's track record with consumer marketing of the C64 shows that they have a good idea how to handle that end of the stick.

CDTV is the first product from a new division of Commodore called Consumer Interactive Products. The newly hired general manager of this division is Nolan Bushnell, founder of Atari, Chuck E. Cheese restaurants, inventor of "Pong," and a man who has recently been involved in several startup companies working with technology that connects computers and video for the Mac. The irony here is far too obvious for most; perhaps it's only appropriate to note that the consumer computer industry is still a relatively small sandbox.

THE FUTURE: CD-ROM, CD-I, ETC.

One way to gain a perspective on

Introducing the All-New Amiga 3000!

Amiga makes history...again! The all-new, redesigned Amiga 3000 is packed with great new features as well as all the fantastic old ones that have always made the Amiga line of computers a great value. For you power users and hardware buffs, the Amiga 3000 features a 68030 running at either 16 or 25 MHz and a 68881 or 68882 math coprocessor (depending on the model). The improved graphics modes include super-high resolutions of 640x960 and 1280x400! The Amiga 3000 runs on a completely redesigned circuit board featuring 8 custom chips and 2 megabytes of memory, expandable to 18 megabytes on the motherboard and capable of addressing over 1 gigabyte. Display memory has been upped to 2 megabytes of chip RAM, and the system is capable of handling VGA, multisync, and standard Amiga monitors to support the new resolutions. But the best news is in the totally rebuilt AmigaDOS 2.0! Not only is it multitasking, as in all Amigas, it has a brand new interface that makes it one of the easiest to use interfaces yet devised on a computer. Plus, there are lots of great new features such as scalable bit-map and Postscript fonts, built-in utilities, and an inter-program communication process called ARexx built in to the operating system, which allows programs to not only share data, but to actually send messages and control each other's functions!

FEATURES AT A GLANCE:
- 68030/ 68882 @ 25 MHz
- 2 MB RAM, exp. to 18MB
- 40 or 100 meg hard disk
- max resolution of 1280x400
- 8 custom chips
- Optional PC/AT or MAC compatibilty
- under $3000

Unlike the A2500 series,the A3000 is 32 bit through-out, and the expansion bus runs at 4 times the speed of a MAC II (25 MHz.)

Demonstrations of the Amiga 3000 will be running during business hours at all three Creative Computers locations.

Place a $1000 deposit on an Amiga 3000 and get a prebook special price of $2999 for a 25Mhz 40MB system. You will be guaranteed delivery right upon receipt of our first shipments, and you can cancel anytime. Our price will jump up to $3495 BEFORE the machines become available. Expected delivery in 1 week.

(100 MB version: $599 more. Prices subject to change without notice. Refund within 14 days of cancellation. Retail price: $3999- You save: $1000!!!)

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

ProWrite 3.0 **$ 89.95**
Super-fast word processing program with thesaurus, spell checking, graphics, multiple fonts, and color.

Professional Page 1.3 **$159.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Professional Draw 2.0 **$124.95**
Structured drawing program with autotrace!

Deluxe Paint III **$ 94.95**
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.

Digi-Paint 3 **$ 57.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 33MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

ICD Advantage SCSI **$153**
Lightning fast SCSI host adapter for the Amiga 2000/2500 computers. 3.5" hard drive can be mounted directly on the card. Software included.

Sharp JX-100 Color Scanner **$789**
Portable, full color 200dpi scanner with ASDG Scanlab image processing software included. A great value!

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$289**
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!
- We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!
- We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.
- We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.
- We offer complete financing!

Amiga. The Computer for the Creative Mind. From Commodore.

South Bay:	Westside:	Ventura:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.	318 Wilshire Blvd.	2112 East Thompson Dr.
Lawndale, CA 90260	Santa Monica, CA 90401	Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (213) 542-2292	phone: (213) 394-7779	phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Creative COMPUTERS

You Must Bring In This Ad To Qualify For These Prices!!!

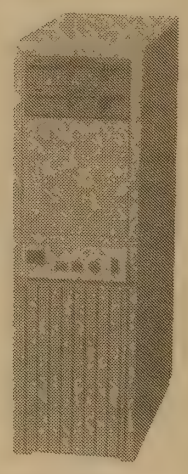
COME VISIT US AT OUR NEW LOCATION

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

25 MHz 386

Motherboard by ECS
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Board
Mitsubishi MR535 65 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller Card
Paradise 1024 16 Bit VGA Card (Not a Chipset Clone)
Relisys RE9513 VGA Monitor
I/O Card (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
Fujitsu or Keytronic 101 Keyboard
Choice of Case Style

$1995



Tower Case
Add $85

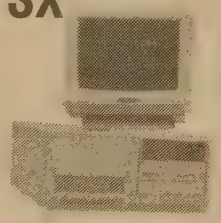
ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

	25 MHz			33 MHz Cache		
Hard Drive	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024
60 MB	1650	1995	2150	2140	2485	2640
80 MB	1895	2240	2395	2385	2730	2885
150 MB ESDI	2160	2505	2660	2650	2995	3150

AMI 386 SYSTEMS
Same as above configuration with
Genuine US Made
AMERICAN MEGATRENDS MOTHERBOARD

	20 MHz			25 MHz			33 MHz		
Hard Drive	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA1024
40 MB	1800	2145	2340	2100	2440	2635	2500	2845	3040
80 MB	2000	2345	2540	2295	2640	2835	2700	3045	3240
150 MB ESDI	2390	2735	2930	2685	3030	3225	3090	3435	3630

16 MHz 386 SX

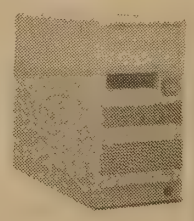


1MB Memory
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
Choice of Case Style

$1495

16 MHz 286

Baby Tower
add $20



1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
Choice of Case Style

$1350

PCT
(714) 952-9772

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
9922 Walker Street, Suite I
Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 952-9774

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX

Office Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat: 10:30-4:30

You could dismiss CDTV as just a yuppie Nintendo clone. I suspect that would be a mistake. Both computer manufacturers and entertainment software developers initially dismissed Nintendo as just an Atari game machine clone; they were very wrong.

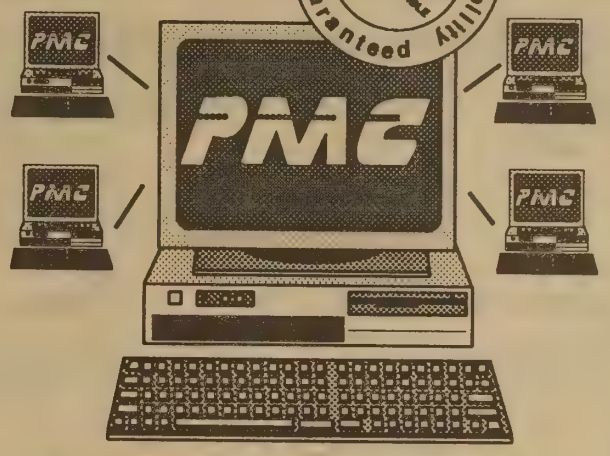
Commodore's chances would be to take a look at what others are doing. IBM has been rumored to be working on its own CD-ROM machine, and in fact several computer trade publications have discussed their ideas on the possible specifications for such a machine. Even Bill Gates has detailed his ideas on what a likely MS-DOS-based CD-ROM machine might contain.

There's fairly general agreement that features would include an AT-class machine with VGA display, 30Mb hard drive, 2Mb of memory, CD-ROM drive, most likely Windows 3.0, and a price point around $3,000. Tandy currently sells its model 2500 machine with similar specs and a CD-ROM drive for a similar price.

Sometime next year, Phillips, Sony, and a whole bunch of other consumer electronics companies will bring CD Interactive (CD-I) to market. To add a little historical perspective, Phillips and Sony first announced CD-I in 1986. The delays have been due to standards issues and the addition of full-motion video. Authoring tools were slow in coming and expensive, and the image quality did not match consumers' expectations. In fact, even now the display is limited to 320 x 200. Although no firm pricing has been set for CD-I players, since they are targeted at the consumer market, they're likely to be priced below $1,000.

CD-I may offer some competition for CDTV. It may be priced competitively; it will have some major players behind it, with the advertising and market penetration they can bring to the table, and it has some attractive features. However, by the time it finally arrives, Commodore may have CDTV firmly entrenched. You can look for CDTV to arrive at your local retailer this fall. ■

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12 MHZ

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy Disk Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- AT case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$530

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$795

714-727-7086

NEC Panasonic EPSON SEIKO

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1095

PMC 386-25 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1495

PMC 386-33 MHZ With 64K CACHE

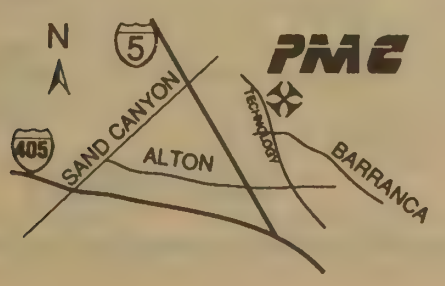
- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1795

UPGRADES MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Mono-chrome	VGA	Super VGA	Nanoa 16"
NO H.D.	Standard	$385	$510	$1303
20MB	$275	$660	$785	$1578
40MB	$340	$725	$850	$1643
65MB	$460	$845	$970	$1763
80MB	$610	$995	$1120	$1913
120MB	$835	$1220	$1345	$2138



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT A SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
Serving Your PC Needs
Since 1984

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
EPSON LQ-510 $285
24-pin dot matrix printer

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS — LOWEST PRICES, 1 YEAR WARRANTY

HOME SYSTEM
Top-286, 12MHz
- 12MHz, 80286-12 CPU
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$649

BUSINESS SYSTEM
Top-386, 25MHz System
- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$1345

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM
Top-386 SX System
- 16MHz, 80386SX, 0 Wait State
- 1MB on board (up to 8MB)
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card w/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$879

MICRONICS

25MHz Micronics 386 System w/32K Cache
- 25MHz 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 32KB Cache Memory

$1575

33MHz Micronics 386 System w/32K Cache
$1825

25MHz Micronics 486 System w/32K Cache
$3495

AMI MARK II

20MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
- 20MHz 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 64KB Cache Memory

$1245

25MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
$1625

33MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
$1925

EPSON AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE CENTER

EPSON EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER
- 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Fast six pages per minute speed
- Six resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
- Prints on a variety of paper types
- SelecType font control panel
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$949

Letter Quality Excellence! — Maximum Hardware AND Software Compatibility!

LX-810 w/cable	$185
LQ-510 w/cable	$299
LQ-1010 w/cable	$435

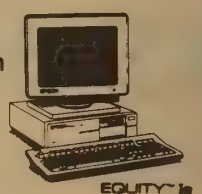
(Complete Epson Printer Line)

(Call for Best Price)

- 16MHz 80386SX
- MS-DOS 4.01 Included
- Standard 1.44MB Drive
- 1MB Memory
- Epson's One Year Warranty

$1375

EPSON
VGA Complete System with



- 720KB Drive
- MCGA Display Card
- 10MHz, 8086
- 640KB Memory
- Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3
- VGA Monochrome Monitor

ONLY $725.00

(List Price $1398.00)

PANASONIC AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE CENTER

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$59.00
MS DOS 4.01	$65.00
PC Tool V6.0	$85.00
DBASE IV (1.0, 5¼)	$459.00
Word Perfect 5.1	$259.00
Microsoft Excel 2.1	$299.00
Allways	$ 79.00
Harvard Graphics	$299.00
Lotus 1-2-3 (3.0)	$389.00
Page Maker	$499.00
Wordstar 5.5	$229.00
Q & A	$229.00
PFS: First Choice	$ 95.00
Laplink III	$ 89.00

MODEM

Smart One 2400 Int.	$ 89
Smart One 2400 Ext	$109
Hisland 2400 Int	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Ext.	$109
Hisland 120U Pocket	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Pocket	$119
Hisland 1200 Ext	$ 75

HP LASER PRINTER

HP Deskjet plus (after Rebate)	$499
HP Laser III	Call
HP Laser IIP (After Rebate)	$874.00
HP Laser II D	Call

UPS AND POWER ACCESSORIES

Tripplite 325W UPS	$280.00
Tripplite 450W UPS	$325.00
Power Center	$ 17.95
Master Piece	$ 89.00
150W/220W/275W Power Supply	From $ 39.95

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA 1492	$609
Hyundai EGA Monitor	$299
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$ 95
Hyundai VGA	$309
Sony 1304	$639
Sony 1302 (800x600)	$565
Casper TTL Monochrome	$ 72

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise VGA Plus 16	$199
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$145
ATI VGA Wonder (258K) w/Mouse	$249
Video 7 Fastwrite	$239
Video 7 VRAM, 256K	$389
Orchid Prodesigner VGA	$259
Orchid Prodesigner 800	$159
Orchid Prodesigner VGA+	$349
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109
ATI VGA Wonder w/256K	$209
Lucky Star MGP w/Parallel	$ 35

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

Panasonic 1180 (80 col., 192 cps)	$175
Panasonic 1191 (80 col., 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (80 col., 192 cps)	$295
Panasonic 1624 (132 col., 192 cps)	$429
Panasonic 1595 (132 col., 288 cps	$439

CITIZEN

GSX-140 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$319

(Printer Stand/Ribbon/Cable Available)

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	$64.00
TEAC 1.2MB	$75.00
TEAC 1.4MB	$79.00
Toshiba 1.2M	$72.00
Toshiba 1.4M	$75.00

MOUSE

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$ 85.00
Logitech Hi-Res, PS/2	$ 79.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$ 69.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$ 75.00
Microsoft Mouse	$ 84.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Bus	$ 99.00
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
GVC Optical Mouse	$ 49.00
Genius Mouse	From $ 29.95

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man Plus	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$159
DFI Hand-Scan 3000 Plus	$189
Complete Half-Page Scanner	$195
HP Scanjet plus w/Interface	$1475

HARD DRIVE

Seagate ST-125, 20MB, 3½"	$ 229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB, 3½"	$ 289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$ 189
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28 ms	$ 305
Miniscribe 8438, 30MB	$ 219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$ 275
Mitsubishi MR535	$359
CDC 155MB ESDI	$1095
Toshiba 44/66MB	$ 399
Toshiba 110MB (72 PCR)	$ 649
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$ 949

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine	$239.00
Complete FAX-9600	$439.00
Two Plus Two w/1MB, IIP	$209.00
1-2-4 w/1MB, II & IID	$199.00
25 in One, II & IID	$289.00
80287-8 Math-Coprocessor	$195.00
80387-20 Math-Coprocessor	$365.00
ARCHIVE 60MB tape backup Internal	$575.00
JUMBO 40M/60MB Tape Backup	$275.00
Printer Buffer	$154.95

HP AUTHORIZED COMPUTERS & PRINTERS DEALER

Authorized Dealer For:
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer
SBT EPSON
VIDEO SEVEN
Panasonic Office Automation
NOVELL
AST RESEARCH INC.

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE., #A
(818) 912-6777

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD., #9
(818) 781-0698

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B
(714) 489-0226

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A
(714) 739-9609
Weekdays Only

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Prices good thru June 30, 1990

HOURS:
MON-FRI: 10:00 — 7:00
SAT: 10:00 — 5:00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/SX

- 80386 SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy **$1395**
- 40MB
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-12MHz O Wait
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz.....$1149

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE

LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
Only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	419
Irvin 40MB External	599

LAPTOPS

Compaq LTE 8086/286	CALL
Toshiba T1000	639
Toshiba 1000SE	1125
Toshiba T1200HB	1895
Toshiba T1600-20	2689
Toshiba T1600-40	3149
Toshiba T3100SX	3750

PRINTERS

NEC

2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349

OKIDATA

320-300/100cps, 80 col	$365
321-300/100cps, 132 col	479
390-270/90cps, 80 col	479

TOSHIBA

P311 Expresswriter, 180	$379
Toshiba P321SL-24 pin	445
Toshiba P341 SL-24 pin	585

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	419
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

ORDER NOW! TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

SUPER SPECIAL

MADE IN U.S.A.

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM Internal 4800 Baud	85
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX810	$185	LQ850	$525
FX850	345	LQ1050	665
FX1050	455	LQ1010	445
LQ510	325	LQ2550	935

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Intrerface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

IBM

IBM Mod.P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	5575
IBM Mod. 30 w20MB	1795
IBM Mod. 30 w30MB	1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	2495

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz 20MB/40MB	1599 1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB Memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640X480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3250
Step 386--25MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1,2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	795
12MHz 286, 1MB	959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	1165
20MHz 386, 1MB	1595

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	1595

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JUNE

June 26–28 Seybold Digital World Conference. Beverly Hills. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

June 30 Computer Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

JULY

July 1 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 7 Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 8 Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 10 Memory Management Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA PC Users Group. Call: (818)473-6668.

July 10–13 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

LEARNING TREE INTERNATIONAL: INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Los Angeles

Integrated Computer Systems offers a complete range of advanced technology and management training courses. The intensive, four-day programs, covering subjects on Management, Networks, Telecommunications, Database and Software, have benefited over 250,000 professionals worldwide. Participants have included members from IBM, AT&T, GE, Textronix, Hughes, HP, and TI.

For a free brochure or specific details contact: John Valenti, 6053 W. Century Blvd., PO Box 45974, Los Angeles, CA 90045. 1-800-421-8166 or (213)417-8888.

July 10–13 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 10–13 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 10–August 14 A Complete Guide To Digital Sampling Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

July 14 Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 14–27 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 16 Neural Networks For Defense Conference. San Diego. AI Experts And Intelligence. Call: (415)995-2471.

July 17–19 Macintosh New York Conference & Expo. New York Exposition Management, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

July 21 Computer Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

July 22 Computer Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

July 22 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 24–26 Advanced Methods In User Interface Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 24–27 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Object-Oriented Design And Programming: A Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 28 Computer Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

July 29 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 30–August 1 Improving The Human-Computer Interface: Techniques And Tools For Development Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 31–August 3 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 31–August 3 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

AUGUST

August 4 Giant Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. Computer Showplex. Call: (619)741-9294.

August 4 Computer Swap. Los Angeles. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 5 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 5 Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 5 Computer Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 8–September 12 Electronic Music II: Intro To MIDI Course. Los Angeles. UCLA

continued

PRINTER (With Cable)

* PANASONIC 1180/124/1624/1524	$179/294/444/529
* EPSON LQ510/850/1050/2550	$359/535/735/959
* LX810/FX850/FX1050	$189/359/475
* OKIDATA 390/391/320/321	$ 460/635/335/460
* FUJITSU DL 3400	$459
* STAR NX1000/2400	$169/309
* CITIZEN GSX-140 (Color option)	$329

KEY BOARD & POWER SUPPLY

XT 84 KeyS K/B	$19	230W	$49
AT/XT 84 Keys K/B	$29	150W	$29
BTC 101 Keys K/B	$34	165W	$32
AMPTROn 101KY.Clk.K/B	$39	200W BABY	$42
FUJITSU 101keyS K/B	$44	200W AT	$44

DIRECT TO ENDUSER

SUPER 386-SX SYSTEM

- ✳ Deluxe Mini Vertical Case + 200W P/S
- ✳ 386-SX 16MHz w/1MB Installed
- ✳ 0 Wait State, AMI Or Phoenix Bios
- ✳ 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- ✳ 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- ✳ AT 2S/1P/1G
- ✳ Hercules Compatible Card + Monitor
- ✳ Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard

$820

- ✳ 40MB 28MS Add $289
- ✳ 1.44 Floppy Add $67
- ✳ VGA System Add $275

CADD SYSTEM

- ✳ Deluxe AT Case + 230W P/S
- ✳ 386-25MHz M/B w/1MB Installed (Exp. 16MB)
- ✳ 0 Wait State AMI Bios Set-Up Built-In
- ✳ 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- ✳ 1.2MB and 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ✳ 105MB RLL 28MS Hard Drive
- ✳ 16 Bit VGA 256K Hi-Res. 1024x768 (512 Exp.)
- ✳ Super Deluxe VGA Monitor 1024x768
- ✳ Enhanced Keyboard
- ✳ AT 2S/1P/1G

$2790

• 4MB Upgrade Add $280

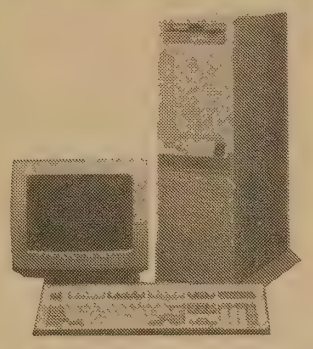
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

SUPER 386~25Mhz

- ✳ AT Desktop deluxe case
- ✳ 230W 110/220 Power supply
- ✳ AT 386/25Mhz motherboard
- ✳ 1 MB 80 ns memory installed
- ✳ Auto rechargeable battery
- ✳ Intel true 32 bit CPU
- ✳ 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots
- ✳ Socket for 80287 or 80387
- ✳ Dual DRAM socket 256/1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- ✳ 0 wait state
- ✳ AMI BIOS
- ✳ 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- ✳ 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller 1.44MB, 720K, 1.2MB, 360K drives
- ✳ 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✳ 360K or 720K floppy drive
- ✳ 65MB 28ms RLL hard disk
- ✳ Monochrome monitor with card
- ✳ Enhanced deluxe 101 key keyboard
- ✳ MS DOS 3.30 or 4.01
- ✳ OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ✳ Technical reference manual

$1838

✳ Add $380 for 64K cache (same config as above)

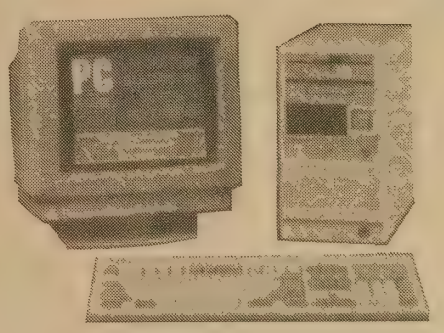


SUPER 386~33Mhz

- ✳ Super vertical case + 230W P/S
- ✳ 386/33 motherboard
- ✳ Landmark: 58.7Mhz SI: 40.1
- ✳ 1MB 70ns RAM
- ✳ Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- ✳ 64K cache memory (EXP 256K)
- ✳ 1:1 interleave dual HD/FD controller
- ✳ 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✳ 360K or 720K floppy drive
- ✳ 120MB ESDI Hard disk drive 28MS
- ✳ MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- ✳ Monochrome monitor & card
- ✳ 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- ✳ Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- ✳ Technical reference manual

$2690

- ✳ Add $566 for Micronics M/Board
- ✳ Add $755 for Super VGA w/NEC 3D



SUPER 286~16Mhz

- ✳ AT deluxe case
- ✳ 230w power supply
- ✳ True Intel 80286-16 CPU
- ✳ 1MB 80ns DRAM installed
- ✳ AMI BIOS Land Mark 20MHZ
- ✳ Dual HD/FD controller
- ✳ 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✳ 40MB 28MS hard disk
- ✳ 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- ✳ Monochrome monitor
- ✳ Graphics card
- ✳ Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- ✳ MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- ✳ Technical manual

$1060

Add $275 For Standard VGA System
Add $122 For Color System
Add $67 For 1.44 Floppy
Upgrade Minivertical Case: FREE

SPECIAL Citizen Color Printer w/Kit ONLY $259

FREE AC POWER PAD & MOUSE $93 VALUE with any 386 purchase

DEALERS WELCOME CORPORATE, UNIVERSITY & GOVERNMENT P.O.'S WELCOME

MEMORY & CPU

256K-120	$2.50
256K-100	$3.00
256K-80	$3.50
1 MB-100	$8.00
1 MB-80	$9.00
1 MB-60	$10.00
256K-100 (9)	**$25.00**
256K-80 (9)	**$28.00**
256K-100 (4)	$8.00
256K-80 (4)	$9.00
8087-2	**$130.00**
8087-1	**$155.00**
80287-6	**$135.00**
80287-8	**$185.00**
80287-10	**$215.00**
80387-16	**$330.00**
80387-20	**$365.00**
80387-25	**$450.00**
80386-16	**Call**
80386-20	**Call**
80386-25	**Call**

CONTROLLERS

- FD/HD MFM 2:1	$74
- FD/HD MFM 1:1	$84
- DTC FD/HD RLL 1:1	$129
- ADAPTER SCSI	$349
- WD 1006HD	$120
- WD 1007 FD/HD	$169
- WD 1003 FD/HD	$89
- ST-01 HD ONLY SCSI	$39
- ST-02 FD/HD SCSI	$49
- VT HD MFM	$39
- SCSI FUTURE DOMAIN	$195
- RLL 1-1 AT FD/HD	$99

MONITORS

NEC XL 19" Multisync	$2190
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	$599
NEC 2A 14" Multisync	$475
NANAO 16" Multisync	$980
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	$1190
EMERSON 14"VGA	$279
Goldstar 12" Amber	$69
Goldstar 14" Color	$189
Casper 14" Flat screen	$99

MOTHER BOARDS

Micronics 33Mhz 1MB	call
Micronics 20MHZ 1MB	call
AMI 25Mhz 1MB 64K	call
386-25Mhz 1MB	call
286-16 MHz 1 MB	$287
286-12 MHz 1 MB	$237
286-12 MHz 1 MB (4 Exp.)	$257
XT-10 MHz 640K	$125
386 SX-16 MHz 1 MB	$437

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST 4096 80MB 28MS	$520
Sgte ST-296-N 85MB 28MS	$459
Sgte ST-138N 32MB 38MS.	$250
Sgte ST-251-1 42MB 28MS	$289
Sgte ST-4144-R 120MB 28MS	$560
Sgte ST-225 21MB 65MS	$180
NEC 3142-42MB 28MS	$325
NEC D5655 150MB 18MS	$780
MS HH1060 65MB 28MS	$345
MS HH1090 80MB 28MS	$495

HARD DRIVES

MS HH1120 120MB 28MS	$690
Micropolis 1335 72MB 28MS	$540
MP 1355 145MB 23MS	$890
MP 1375 145MB 23MS	$920
Quantum 40S 42MB 19MS	$370
Quantum 40AT 42MB 19MS	$385
Conner CP3024 21MB 27MS	$350
Conner CP3044 42MB 27MS	$470

INTERFACES

GENOA 512K 1024	$199
PARADISE 8 bit VGA	$119
PARADISE 16 bit VGA	$139
VGA 16 bit TRIDENT	$115
VGA 16 bit 512K	$145
PARADISE 1024x768	$229
VIDEO 7 10241	$210
Oak VGA 800x600	$89

SALES HOT LINE: (714) 965-1760

VISA MasterCard

All products include one year warranty parts & labor

"WE ARE #1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE"

NEST COMPUTER PC & PERI PHERALS

(IBM COMPATIBLES)

BUSINESS HOURS:
Tuesday - Friday: 9am-6pm
Saturday - Sunday: 11am-4pm
We Close Monday

18582 BEACH BLVD #8B-C
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 965-1745
FAX:
(714) 968-1686
PAGER
(714) 938-6586

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CORNER BEACH - ELLIS (MAIN)

C:\A03\N163DAO

Calendar Of Events *continued*

Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

August 12 Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 14–17 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Multivendor Networking Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 SQL: A Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 18 Computer Swap. Riverside. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 18 Computer Show. Costa Mesa. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 19 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 22–24 First Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. U.C. Extension Call: (805)961-4143 (893-4143 after August 1).

August 25 Computer Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 26 Computer Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 27–29 From Desktop To Design And Layout Workshop. Santa Barbara. UC Extension. Call: (805)961-3816.

August 29–31 Tools Of The Trade Desktop Graphics Workshop. Santa Barbara. UC Extension. Call: (805)961-3816.

SEPTEMBER

September 9 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 Computer Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 10–13 The Fifth Annual NetWorld Expo. Dallas. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

September 15–18 First International Multimedia Conference. New York. MultiMedia Computing Corp. Call: 1-800-248-5474.

September 17–19 Presentations '90—Graphics & Multimedia Conference And Exposition. Long Beach. Presentations Products Magazine. Call: (617)290-0400.

September 17–20 Software Testing Course. Los Angeles. UC Extension. Call: (213)206-2815.

September 18–21 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 22 Computer Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 23–28 Oracle 1990 International Users Week Conference. Anaheim. Oracle Corporation. Call: 1-800-441-4684, ext. 61.

September 25–27 The Fifth Annual PC Expo. Chicago. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

September 25–28 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 29 Computer Show. San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927. ■

AUGUST 22–24, 1990

THE FIRST ANNUAL MACINTOSH SUMMIT CONFERENCE

UC Santa Barbara

Join the innovators and imagineers who make outstanding contributions to the field of Macintosh computing. The Macintosh Summit Conference is designed to enhance the personal productivity and creativity of power users. It is a forum for pragmatic discussion of recent developments in areas from desktop publishing to System 7.0.

The Conference was developed jointly by Guy Kawasaki and UC Santa Barbara training specialists. Topics of sessions include System 7.0, Interactive Media, Slidemaking, Macintosh Pre-Press and Printing, and Object-Oriented Graphics. Contact: Dept. of Science, Engineering & Management, UCSB Extension, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. (805)961-4143 (839-4143 after August 1).

Lowest Prices In The Area!

IBM ®

PS/2 Mod 30-E31 . . . . . $1750
PS/2 Mod 70-061/70 E61 . . . . . 3775/3450
PS/2 Mod 70-A/21/121 . . . . . 6150/4195
PS/2 M 80-041/071 . . . . . 3895/4500
Mod 50Z-031 1910
PS/2 Mod 55SX-031/061 . . . . . 2695/2975
PS/2 Mod 70-B61/B21 . . . . . 8395/8795
PS/2 Mod 65SX-061/121 . . . . . 3499/3999
Laserprinter w/Toner 1099
8503/8512/8513 . . . . . 199/439/539
8514/8514A 1199/999

ROCTEC ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3½" 1.44 IBM AT $240
5¼" 1.2 IBM AT $230
5¼" 360K PS/2 Mod 50+ $240
5¼" 1.2MB/360K PS/2 Mod 50+ $260
5¼" 164KB Apple IIe, IIC, IIGS $99
5¼" 360K/1.2MB Laptops $230/240

Toshiba, Zenith Super Sport 286, Compaq, SLT 286

Apple ®

Mac SE-2FD's $1699

Mac SE 2 MB HD 1999
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD 2250
Mac SE/30-1 FD 2650
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD 2999
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD 3499
Mac IIcx-1 FD 3195
Mac IIcx-40 MB HD 3599
Mac IIcx-80 MB HD-4 MB 4199
Mac IIci-1 FD 4199
Mac IIci-40 MB HD 4599
Mac IIci-80 MB HD-4 MB 5149
Mac IIfx-1 FD-4 MB 6450
Mac IIfx-80 MB HD-4 MB 6999
Mac IIfx-160 MB HD-4 MB 7899
Mac Portable-1 FD 3999
Mac Portable-40 MB HD 4499
Laser II NT 3199
Laser II NTX 3999
Apple RGB Monitor 699
Compatible Ext. Keybd 145
1 MB Memory upgrade 99

COMPAQ ®

LTE 286-20/40 . . . . . $2999/3350
SLT 286-20/40 . . . . . 3699/4050
Deskpro 286e-1/20/40 . . . . . 1725/1995/2295
Deskpro 386/20e-1/40/110 . . . 3550/4150/4750
Deskpro 386/25-84/110/300 . . 5450/6099/8099
Deskpro 386/33-84/380/650 . . . . . 7195/10299
Deskpro 486/25-120/320/650 . . . . . 9850/12299/14399

HP SERIES III.Toner/Cable.$1569

HP Series IID 2599
HP IIP 979
HP Paintjet 999
HP Scanjet Plus w/interface 1399
HP Plotters . . . . . Call
1 MB upgrades-II/IIP 199/275
Postscript Emul.-II/IIP 475/395
25 in 1 Font Ctdge 249
Compatible Font Ctdges . . . . . Call
Okidata & ALPS printers available . . . . . Call
Toshiba/laptops . . . . . Low-Call

Magna 286-12

Features include:

Landmark = 16 — RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM — 2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive — Latest AMI BIOS
80287 Socket — Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case — 40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller — Mono Monitor

$1130

Magna 386-25

Features include:

Landmark = 34 — RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM — 2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive — Latest AMI BIOS
80387Socket — Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case — 40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller — Mono Monitor

$1699

Magna 386sx-16

Features include:

Landmark = 20 — RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM — 2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive — Latest AMI BIOS
EMS Support — Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case — 40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller — Mono Monitor

$1349

UPGRADES

EGA Card & Monitor $425
VGA & GS Monitor 345
VGA-16 & Monitor 525
NEC 2A Monitor 510
Super VGA & Monitor 850
20ms 72 MB 525
21ms 100 MB HD 625
NEC 3D 619

SERVICES

We repair and upgrade any IBM PC compatible system. We also provide training and support for most popular business software.

Consulting for IBM and Mac's available hourly or monthly.

WARRANTY

All systems are 100% compatible with COMPAQ & IBM.
One year warranty on parts and labor.
Service Contract Available.
Prices subject to change.

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338
FAX 213-559-2149

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

BAY AREA

San Mateo, CA

3% Surcharge on Mastercard/Visa

Our Guaranty:

- *All Products are New... 100% Compatibility... One Year Full Warranty*
- *We will try to beat any published prices*
- *VARS, Consultants... 1% Referral fees paid*

Memory Upgrades DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

- *No surcharge for VISA / MC purchases*
- *No handling charge (U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

Atico®

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT	30F5348	$ 200	$ 89
	2MB KIT	30F5360	$ 795	$ 209
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
50Z,55SX, 65SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	1497259	$1,350	$ 595
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	1497259+	$2,040	$ 938
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	1497259+	$2,830	$1,201
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259+	$3,620	$1,463
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
			*6450605 Required	
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 121
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB MODULE	6450608	$ 950	$ 285
			*6450605 Required	
70-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	6450605	$1,295	$ 439
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605+	$2,890	$ 888
80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	6450605+	$4,185	$1,147
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+	$5,480	$1,406
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 165
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 499
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451080	$1,895	$ 694
80-All Models	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB BOARD	6450379	$ 950	$ 429
	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
			*6450605 Required	
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE	1039136	$ 450	$ 210
	2MB MODULE	1039137	$ 850	$ 347
	3.5MB MODULE	1038675	$1,495	$ 516
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT	108071-001	$ 635	$ 239
	4MB KIT	108072-001	$2,550	$1,248
	1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB	108069-001	$ 650	$ 412
	4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108070-001	$2,550	CALL
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE	113646-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113633-001	$ 650	$ 238
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	$1,950	$ 475
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113644-001	$ 650	$ 258
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
	8MB MODULE	116561-001	$5,195	$2,689
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	$ 650	$ 259
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	$2,395	$ 985
	4MB EXT BOARD	107654-001	$2,395	$ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	$ 269	$ 49
	2MB KIT	107332-001	$1,100	$ 159
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD	117077-001	$ 295	$ 197
	1MB BOARD	117081-001	$ 650	$ 248
	2MB BOARD	117081-002	$1,250	$ 399
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 295
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 76
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 288
IIci	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950	$ 296
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 76
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 288
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950	$ 548
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT	MO248	$ 630	$ 434
	4MB MODULE			$2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT	M6005	$ 450	$ 268
	4MB EXP KIT	M6006	$ 950	$ 536
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT	500510-011	$ 50	$ 42
	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 125
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 286E,25	1MB MODULE	500718-001	$ 195	$ 128
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AST RESEARCH *Continued*				
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 126
	4MB KIT	500510-008	$ 675	$ 336
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 323
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 615
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE	37714	$ 750	$ 311
	4MB UPGRADE	37716	$2,795	$1,213
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 615
DEC				
DECStation MicroVAX	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 899
VAXStation 3100	8MB BOARD	MS42-KA	$3,995	$1,567
	12MB ADD-ON	MS42-BA	$5,995	$2,197
	12MB EXP BRD		$5,995	$2,223
	16MB BOARD	MS42-CA	$7,950	$2,985
VT100 TERM. VT100 BOARD	1MB BOARD	VX10X-MA	$ 395	$ 315
	1MB MODULE	VX10X-MD	$ 395	$ 299
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT	A808091	$ 450	$ 192
	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
386SX	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT	D1540A	$ 595	$ 220
	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1542A	$2,495	$ 588
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
HP VECTRA *Continued*				
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT	D1640A	$ 595	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1642A	$2,495	$ 583
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT	Two D2150A	$ 595	$ 325
	8MB KIT	Two D2151A	$2,495	$1,945
	16MB KIT			$3,993
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD			$ 99
	1MB BOARD	H33443B	$ 485	$ 198
	2MB BOARD	H33444B	$ 775	$ 365
	4MB BOARD	H33445B	$1,450	$ 465
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD			$ 117
	1MB BOARD	H33474B	$ 485	$ 188
	2MB BOARD	H33475B	$ 890	$ 286
	3MB BOARD	H33476B		$ 359
	4MB BOARD	H33477B		$ 438
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BOARD		$2,295	$ 842
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SYSTEM)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT	H4C04A	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT	H4C04B	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 625
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$2,386
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,783
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$1,237
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U		$ 419
	2MB CARD	PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 688
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 345
T3100E	512K KIT	PC9-PA8340U	$ 350	$ 178
	2MB KIT	PC9-PA8341U	$1,190	$ 345
T3100SX	2MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 419
	4MB BOARD			$1,375
T3200	3MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 345
	4MB KIT			$1,187
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 345
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 345
ZENITH				
Z386/SX,20, 25,33	1MB MODULE	ZA3600/ZA3800ME	$ 675	$ 128
	2MB MODULE	ZA3600/ZA3800MG		$ 289
	4MB MODULE	ZA3600/ZA3800MK	$2,195	$ 822
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT	ZA180-66		$ 368
	1MB BOARD			$ 288
	1MB EXP CARD	7PC-16AC		$ 215
	4MB KIT	ZA180-67		$1,119
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 369

IIT COPROCESSOR

3C87-16	$ 298
3C87-20	$ 348
3C87-25	$ 446
3C87-33	$ 536

INTEL COPROCESSOR

8087-2	$ 116
8087-5	$ 78
80287-6	$ 123
80287-8	$ 182
80287-10	$ 209
80C287-12	$ 252
80387SX-16	$ 324
80387-16	$ 293
80387-20	$ 345
80387-25	$ 435
80387-33	$ 545

80387 COPROCESSOR BLOWOUT SPECIAL

IIT		INTEL	
3C87-16	$298	80387-16	$293
3C87-20	$348	80387-20	$345
3C87-25	$446	80387-25	$435
3C87-33	$536	80387-33	$545

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Peripherals and Systems.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at

(415) 680-1408

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA/MC, Certified/ Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼ % Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders
- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

VISA MasterCard

SHIPPING BY: • UPS/Air • Federal Express • Air Freight • DHL • US Mail Express

ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
FAX: (415) 680-1408
TELEX: 470166

SUN EXPO '90

The Open Systems Forum for SUN/SPARC Users & Resellers

SPARC is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems.

San Jose Convention Center
July 23-25, 1990

For more information on exhibiting or attending
call toll free 1-(800) BUY-EXPO or (512) 331-7761 • FAX (512) 250-9756
or write: SUN EXPO '90, 13740 Research Blvd., Suite L-1, Austin, Texas 78750

SUN EXPO '90 is sponsored by ***The Sun Observer****, a PCI Publication.*

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Beta BBS. (213)393-9777. BBS for DJ's, audio/videophiles, entertainment/DJ news and files. Sysop: Jason Lin. [Exp. #72.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #75.]

Kenny's Computer Club BBS. (213)432-0039. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Word processing, database, and spreadsheets. Sysop: Kenneth Fonseca. [Exp. #73.]

La Mirada's The Modem's Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-interest files, doors, games & fun. Running PCBoard 14.2/E3, email. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #72.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Irwin. [Exp. #73.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #73.]

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (213)655-0691. 1200/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist. Voice: (231)658-7473. [Exp. #72.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group & private chat, email, 40 public forums, matching, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #72.]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free access, unlimited e-mail, graffiti, games, discussions. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #72.]

Miracle Programmer's Oasis. (213)730-0602. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Structured to teach all programming languages. Sysop: Louis. [Exp. #73.]

Mt. Hollywood BBS ICN. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Email, up/down load, echo message areas, AA-BBS. Sysop: John Jansen. [Exp. #73.]

Offworld. (213)651-5588. 24 hrs., 300–38400. VSR/HST/MNP/v.32 an electric sanctuary for social revolution. [Exp. #72.]

OS/2 BLUEzz. (213)494-6168. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., OS/2 only (i.e., no "D-word" support). Sysop: John Krogh. [Exp. #73.]

The Lords Board. (213)782-6936. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. NEW! Serving South Bay and beyond with technical talk and Christian info, news and reviews. Sysop: Paul & Agena Aziz. [Exp. #73.]

Zog's Cavern BBS. (213)461-3872. 8-N-1, 8 pm–7 am, Mon-Sat, all day Sun, 300/1200/2400. On-line games, netmail, OS9 & Coco SIGs. Sysop: Alan Sheltra. [Exp. #72.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, USR-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #76.]

The Stumps BBS. (619)367-3420. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. SVGS & VGA Graphics, util., games and more! IBM & compatibles. Sysop: Mike Brown. [Exp. #72.]

714

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10:00pm–8:00am, 300/1200/2400. Multi-topic, special interest in HAM/SWL and scanners, home video/audio and medicine. [Exp. #73.]

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8 bit, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #72.]

Blue Mango Cafe. (714)449-9280. 24 hrs., 2400. Support all, spec. Atari. Putting communication back into telecommunication. Sysop: Captain Spock. [Exp. #72.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. 4th year of operation, specialize in business, Lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #76.]

Color America, Inc. (818)963-3537. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message board and shareware. Sysop: Dick Hagene. [Exp. #73.]

DarkSword BBS. (818)339-4244. 24 hrs., 2400. Messages networked, email, games, and SIGs. Sysop: Raistlin Majere. [Exp. 76.]

Happy Trails BBS. (714)547-0719. 2400/9600. MS-DOS only, multiuser, multi-line, CD-ROM drive, SIG groups. Sysop: Don Inglehart. [Exp. #73.]

JADE South BBS. (714)545-0409. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New user downloads. Sysop: Tracy Justus. [Exp. #72.]

MicroCom BBS. (714)639-7725. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multiuser games, email, SIGs, online shopping, dating. [Exp. #73.]

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysics, text, MS-DOS, CP/M, echo-mail, 142Mb. Sysop: Phil Hansford. [Exp. #73.]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1827. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #73.]

NOCCC BBS. (714)730-6743. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14440. [Exp. #72.]

NOCCC Long Beach BBS. (714)423-5797. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

OrnJuce BBS (ACAOC). (714)969-9053. 24 hrs., 2400. Extensive Atari support. [Exp. #72.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)964-1247. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

The Desktop BBS. (714)491-1003, 898-7269. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mac discussion, UL/DL, 2 lines. Sysop: Mark Murphy. [Exp. #73.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. On-line games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #73.]

The Punkin Duster BBS. (714)522-3980. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200–14400. USR Dual Standard V.32, Carrying over 180 echoed message conferences and a large selection of IBM files. Sysop: Dave Ludwig. [Exp. #73.]

805

Surfside Adult Interaction BBS. (805)984-8876. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, chat, email, matchmaker, database, PD libraries. [Exp. #72.]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, email, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #72.]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #73.]

Send your BBS information to MicroTimes User Groups, 5952 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

OUT-OF-STATE BBSes

214

Roundabout and Owl's Nest. (214)324-2529. A BBS shared between Dallas MENSA, and the "Big D" Chapter of NAAFA. [Exp. #71.]

303

The Sunstroke BBS. (303)361-6106. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. For the Entertainment Industry, offering email, musicians referral, and more. Sysop: Louis Moritzky. [Exp. #70.]

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Features OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, box office on-line, and an electronic motion picture magazine. Sysop: David Kidder. [Exp. #71.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #73.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (213)390-3010. [Exp. #76.]

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30 pm, Tustin Senior Citizen's Center. Call: Rick, (714)996-8509. [Exp. #75.]

NOCCC Atari SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. (714)633-4665 or 552-5185. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #75.]

COBOL

Micro Focus COBOL & Macola Developer/User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Torrance. Speakers, demos, tips and techniques. Call: Wilson Mar, (213)539-3050. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Free membership, no dues. Meets in Covina and Santa Monica. Call: (818)331-1589 or 892-3859. [Exp. #76.]

Commodore Technical Users Group Of Orange County—CTUG Of Orange County. Meetings: 4th Sun., 11:00 am, Murcery Savings And Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #75.]

DATAFLEX

DataFlex Professionals Guild. Meetings: 1st Sat., 8:30 am, Cinesound, 915 N. Highland, Hollywood. Call: Robert Ward, (213)382-4420. [Exp. #75.]

DBASE

The dBASE Language Professional Developers Group—DLaP. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Room of the Westside Pavilion. Call: Therese Padilla, (213)450-4399. [Exp. #75.]

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, UCLA, Franz Hall rm.1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #75.]

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Blue Cross of CA, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. (818)988-6337. [Exp. #75.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventrua Publisher User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:00 pm, (818)955-5830. [Exp. #75.]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat, 10:00 am, Westerm Federal Savings & Loan. Call, Bill Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #72]

San Fernando Valley & Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Supports QX-10, QX-16, PX-8, Valdocs, CM/P. Call: Dave Goldman, (818)717-1768 or 341-7632. [Exp. #76.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Color America, Inc., MS-DOS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Charter Oak High School, 1430 E. Covina Blvd., Rm. B7, Charter Oak. Call: Bob Marvin, (714)861-2949. [Exp. #76.]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: Pamela Harrison, (213)373-4465. [Exp. #76.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St/Woodruff Ave., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (213)439-7114. [Exp. #76.]

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: 1st Sun, Chapman College. Thirty SIGs, including three on IBM, database, word processing, AI, investors, Lotus, OS/2 and graphics. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #75.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am., Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #76.]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #76.]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-3200. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). (714)554-1709. [Exp. #75.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #76.]

KAYPRO

KAYOS Kapro User Group. Meetings: Last Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (213)379-8339. [Exp. #76.]

continued

Does Midi Shopping Confuse You?

Then Come to The Electronic Music Box!

We Support Amiga, Atari, IBM & Mac with

L.A.'s Largest Inventory Of Music Software!

Sign Up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

We also tutor you in your home on how to get the most out of your system. We're the EXPERTS. Call for rates!

We'll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona June 30 & July 28

We stock: Adlib, SoundBlaster, Roland LAPC1, CM Modules, Roland Keyboards, Kawai keyboards, Digital Recording on your PC, Atari or Mac from $1350, Studio Automation Systems from $479, Sounds for Synths and Samplers from $15, MIDI HELP! Books, Amiga, Atari, Mac Computers and more!

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

1MB 80ns SIMM MODULES

$75

Price subject to change

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR

Macintosh® Apple

AMIGA IBM

VIDEO CARDS • MONITORS
MODEMS • HARD DRIVES
CABLES • SCANNERS
SOFTWARE (1000'S OF TITLES)

CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG

IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!

CONSUMER COMPUTING (818) 799-2290
2451 MISSION ST, SAN MARINO, CA 91108

USER GROUPS

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #76.]

West Los Angeles Kapro User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. of odd months, 6:30 pm, Mar Vista. Call: Barry, (213)390-3851. [Exp. #76.]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at (718)998-8080) 11:15 am., Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #76.]

MACINTOSH

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #70]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #76.]

SBAMUG—South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. (213)316-7738. [Exp. #75.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #76.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thur., 55 Temescal Ter., San Francisco. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237 or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #75.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Meetings: Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #76.]

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now! Send your listing information to:

MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • **(213) 467-7878**

VGA BLOWOUT

GUARANTEED LOWEST VGA PRICES

(800) 783-3338

STAR AT 286-12 MHz $1299 VGA

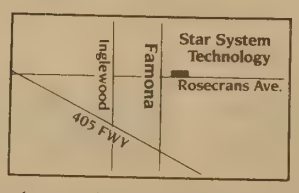
STAR 386SX-16 MHz $1597 VGA

STAR 386-20 MHz $1977 Add $150/25 MHz VGA

STAR 386-25 MHz/64K Cache $2442 VGA

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 Meg RAM Installed on Board
- 1-40 MB Hard Drive
- 1-1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 14" VGA Color (640x480) Monitor
- 16 Bit Video Card/256K RAM
- Deluxe Case/LED's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



LEASE TO OWN

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★

4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (213) 675-5303 FAX: (213) 675-0864

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1395

P.G. 386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM

- 80386 w/Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 64KB Cache
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- One 16 bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Adapter and Printer Card
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case

$1795

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on Board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$1250

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz MB
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$835

P.G. 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM on board
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- 40 Meg Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case

$895

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.15
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4950

FREE ESTIMATES

SPECIALS

8 Bit ArcNet Card	$65
16 Bit ArcNet Card	125
8 Bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	110
16 Bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	160
8 Port ArcNet Active Hub	165
40 MB Tape Backup System-DJ-10	250
500 MB Tape Backup System w/Controller	950
Laser Printer MT-905 (HP Series II Compatible)	1200

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

213-724-6338
213-724-6516

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

DSD

Specialists for all your office automation needs

SHARP

On Site or Depot Service Contracts

Support Agreements

Networks

Computers

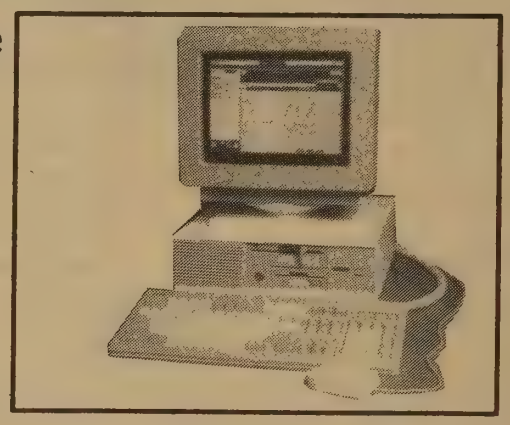
Telephone systems

Security systems

Custom wiring

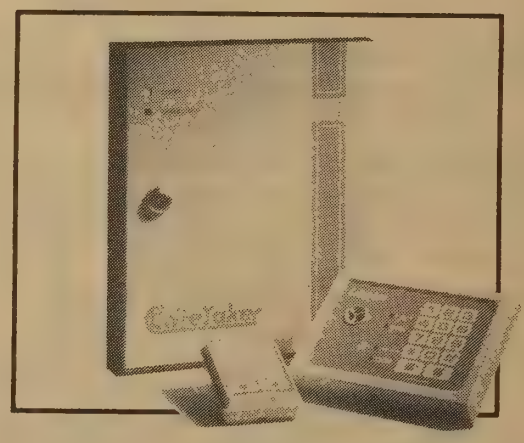
Training

Free Estimates, Complete services for all budgets.



NCR

INTER-TEL®



ITI

Discounts for dealers available

Our systems consultants have the product knowledge to help you make intelligent decisions when it comes to your office automation needs. We supply working state-of-the-art solutions at reasonable prices. We don't leave you with the sale, the majority of our business is from repeat customers. We provide Service and Support contracts with quick response, tailored to all budgets, at half the cost of time and materials billing.

Design Service Development, Inc.
13353 Alondra Blvd., Ste. 105
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone (213) 926-5140 or (714) 521-9494
State License #LA001109

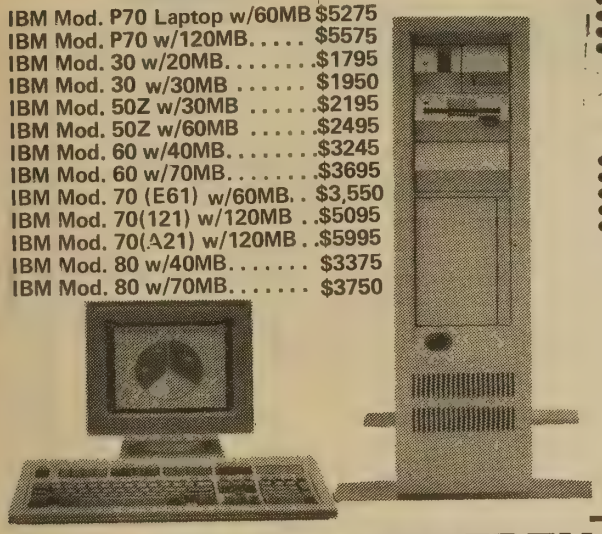
We have over 22 years experience installing closed circuit TV, telephone, network, and intercom systems. We have installed over 5000 miles of cable.

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB $5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB..... $5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB.....$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB $1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB $2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB $2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB.....$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB.....$3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB.. $3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB ..$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB ..$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB..... $3375
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB..... $3750



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $559

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $659

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-Mhz $1175

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-MHz $1450

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

$839

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $449

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 &150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

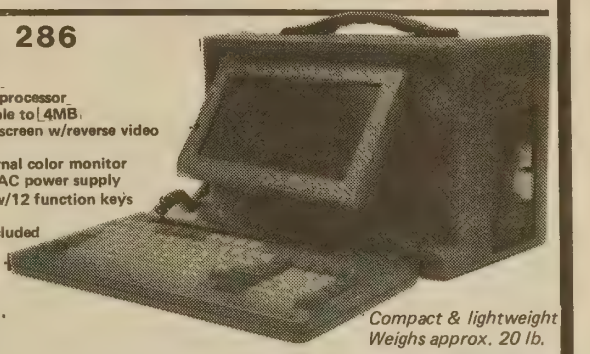
10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB..... $959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB..... $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB..... $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB..... $3,095

AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1395
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1549
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.
386's also available

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laserjet III, 8ppm w/toner $call
H-P LaserJet 2D..... $call
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm $669

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . $349
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . $469
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. $529
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . $669

brother

Twinriter-6 - 200cps dot-matrix & cps daisywheel . . . . Special $595
M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col $379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . .$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col. $499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . .$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col.. . . $1,295
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . . $1,595
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript . $2,895

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . $429

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $429

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . $479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . $479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . .$985
393C– above w/color $1075

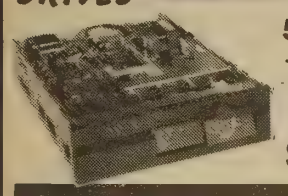
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . .$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . .$249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. .$349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . $289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps . . . $435

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . $379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . . $445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . $585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . .$965

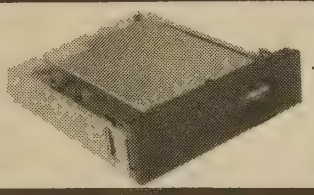
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

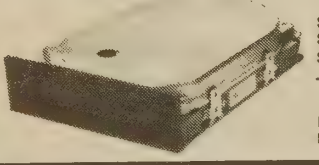
360K **$65** 1.2MB **$75**



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K **$65** 1.44MB **$75**



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . . .$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller . . .$249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms $319
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . .$389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms . $379
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms. $599

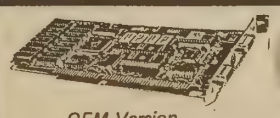
LAP-TOP's

Compaq LTE 8086/286 . . . . . Call
Toshiba T1000 . . . . . $639
Toshiba T1000SE. $1125
Toshiba T1200HB $1895
Toshiba T1600-20 . . . . . $2435
Toshiba T1600-40 . . . . . $2850
Toshiba T3100SX. $3750
Toshiba T3200 . . . . . $3195
Toshiba T5200-40 . . . . . $4595
Toshiba T5200-100. . . . . $4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB $1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .*$650

Modem Sale!

Smartlink 2400 internal $79
Smartlink 2400 external $99
Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $315
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $325
Hayes 2400 external $379
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $369
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

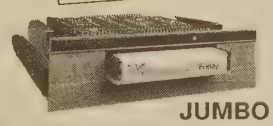
PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215

16-bit VGA, 800x600, 256K . . $99
Everex EMS memory card . .$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . $159
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . .$199
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x480, auto switch $89
Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $39
Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!

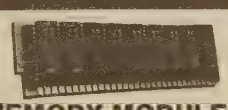


JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape . . . .$285.
External unit w/ tape. $395



MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . . $39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . . $49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . . $89
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . . $95
1MB for AST 386-25 . . . . . $189
1MB for AST 386-33 . . . . . $199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . . $475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . $179
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $259
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $395
1MB for H-P IIP, III $189
2MB for H-P IIP, III $285
4MB for H-P IIP, III $425

MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 .$129
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 $439
VGA Combo . 640x480 $455
VGA Combo 1024x768 $595
VGA Multisyn 1024x768 $695
ViewPerfect 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewPerfect 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . .$329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS
LA!

AST TURBO LASER POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3 PRINTER

- True Adobe Postscript
- 35 Fonts Built-in
- 3 Meg Memory
- Parallel, Serial Connection
- Apple Talk Connection
- 8 Page/Min., 300 DPI
- Tray Holds 250 Pages

EMULATION:
- HP Serial II
- Diablo 630
- Epson
- DEC-LN03

Retail ~~$3,995~~
(Limited Quantity In Stock! First Come First Serve!!)
This Month Special only $2195

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

IBM XT w/640K, (2) 360K FDD, 10mb hard drive, RBG color monitor, $425. (213) 429-2527.

800 XL, drives, lots of software, literature, etc. $500. Wanted: IBM modem, computer friends. (213) 581-8445.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP, Canon, Epson, IBM

CAPACITY	HPIII	HPIIP	HPII/IID
1 MB	$ 170	$ 150	$ 155
2 MB	$ 250	$ 220	$ 225
4 MB	$ 395	$ 365	$ 375

5-Year Warranty & 30-Day Money Back Guarantee - VISA/MC Accepted

Epson, Brother, AT&T, Toshiba, Facit (2/4 MB) boards - $350

FontShuttle cartridge for HP & compatibles; produces custom logos, letterheads, signatures & barcodes. A-Z, ProCollection & Mastertype.

800-727-2093
GSB International, 2575C Robert Fowler Way, San Jose, CA 95148

COMPUTER AVENUE
(714)523-9495
FAX: (714) 523-2017 M-F: 10-6

hp LaserJet III .....CALL
NEC Multisync 2A/3D .$412/579
CITIZEN GSX-140 Printer .$285
ALR Powerflex 286,
40MB $1199
AST 386SX, 40MB.....$1895
IBM, TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, HP....CALL

6271 Manchester Blvd.
Buena Park

SPECIAL
386 System w/80MB HD
VGA Complete System
Sale $1795 Reg. $2899
FREE
Accounting Software Package
with purchase of 386 system

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087
(See our full page ad for more products)

ARC The Original Turbo PC/XT Introduced in 1984
10 Mhz XT Basic System
ARC Turbo XT, 0K
Case/ Power Supply
ARC - MS DOS 3.3
$149.00
For Immediate Delivery
Call ARC at : (213) 269-1174
Ask for Operator 22

Everex AGI 38620, 2 mb, 1.2 mb or 1.44 mb floppy drive, 150 mb 17 ms hard disk, 1:1 controller, VGA color mon, $3352. Leland (714) 964-3290

HB3000 computer net system, prtr, disk drives, terminals, $2000 as is/obo. Fred (818) 281-4714, (213) 485-4268.

Maxtor XT2190 150 mb MFM hard disk, as new, will format/ install, $995. (714) 775-6393.

Teletype model 40 chain prtr in local data cabinet parallel or serial, $300/obo. (818) 334-6894.

Rampage memory board, PC, XT, 2 meg installed & Desqview multi-tasking, only $225. (213) 830-4707.

Bernoulli Box model A220, 20 mb cartridges, $700/obo, inclu 2 cartridges. (818) 762-8816.

Mac SE 2 dr, 8 mos. use by librarian, some software free, $1300/obo. (213) 825-7177.

IBM AT compat, 12 mhz, 1024 kb RAM, 68 mb hard disk, software, $1145. (213) 483-6691.

IBM PS/2 model 70-E61, 16 mhz, 60 mb, neck 2A monitor, mouse, modem, $3500/obo. (714) 892-6200.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

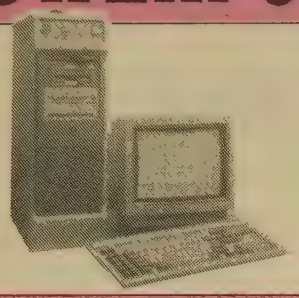
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JULY 23, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 9, 1990

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE



DR 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

w/64 KB Cache . . . $2055
w/32 KB Cache $1595

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 SYSTEMS

w/64 KB Cache $1325
w/32 KB Cache $1200
w/o Cache $1125
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 386-20 SYSTEM

(Standard Configuration as 33MHz) **$999**

DR 286-16 SYSTEM

$545

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 SYSTEM

$490

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

DR 386SX-16 SYSTEM

$779

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

FREE GM 6000 Hi Res Mouse w/Purchase of 80386 System

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz $775
DR 386-20 MHz 655
DR 386SX-16 MHz 435
DR 286-16 MHz 255
DR 286-12 MHz 205

Standard Features:
► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB (non-interlace)	$135
Paradise Chip Set Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB	105
Oak Chip VGA Card, 800x600, 256KB	79
Genoa Super EGA, 800x600, 256KB	75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200	25
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350	21

MONITORS

GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348	$75
GS 1220 12" Black & White, VGA, Monochrome	115
GS 1410 14" RGB, 640x200	205
GS 1420 14" EGA, 640x350	310
GS 1425+ 14" VGA, 640x480	325
GS 1430 14" VGA, 640x480	340
Livescan 14" Multisync, 800x600	345
10COMM Super VGA, 1024x768	375
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace	465
Qume QM 850 Multisync 1024x768 (NEC compatible)	565

DRIVES

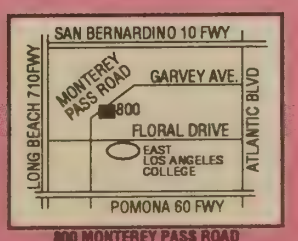
D.S. 1.2 MB, 5¼" Floppy Disk	$65
D.S. 360KB, 5¼" Floppy disk	55
ST 251-1, 40MB, 28ms HDD	315
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25ms Hard Disk	345
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18ms Hard Disk	775
Conner 3184, 80MB, 22ns HDD	545
Conner 3204, 204MB, 22ns HDD	975

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM	$41
DTC 5160, XT RLL	49
DTC 7287, XT RLL	95
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1	170
DTC 6280 AT ESDI	145
IDE AT Bus Card	25

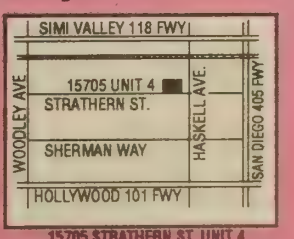
All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

25 mhz 386 40/68 mb 5 ms cache hard drive, 4 mb RAM optional, networking, Autocad, Acctg., $1995. (714) 559-5735.

REPAIRS

My PC fails to boot. Need engineer who can repair at component level. (213) 734-4815.

On-site repair. IBM & compatibles. Coastline Computer Service. (714) 975-8068.

Epson repair. All old printers & computers. QX-10, PX-8, Equity, Comrex, NCR, Citizen, FX-LQ prtrs. Authorized service parts order. PCP Repair (714) 545-1595.

SERVICES

Learn WordPerfect, private instruction $35/hr, call Gloria (213) 934-0979.

Voice mail systems for PCs. Custom desing, affordable prices, many lines simulataneously. Call Mr. Todor (818) 244-6904.

SERVICES

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-824-0089
LAZER
Image Service

Open Systems accounting software training & modifications. Database development w/ Clarion professional. Gary (714) 840-5021.

The KEY to personalizing your Documents: Unlock the Power of your KYOCERA and HP Series II or III Automatically print your Letterhead, Logo or Signature. Custom Fonts & IC Cards.

this will gratify some people, & astonish the rest!
Mark Twain

Call for Free samples. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.

LogoMasters
(415) 388.FONT 354 Pine Hill Rd.
(415) 381.5546 FAX Mill Valley, CA 94941

SERVICES

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

- 7 Day Turnaround
- 24 Hours Service Available
- Exchange Service
- Quantity Discounts
- 120 Day Warranty

DISK DRIVE SALE
20 MB $100
with Trade In

BETAMAG COMPUTERS

WE USE GENUINE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PARTS

818-998-2785

8900-K Eton Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91304

SERVICES

SAVE UP TO 75%

Avoid bad prints & costly repairs, get your laser printer cleaned today!

Remanufactured Cartridges ..... as low as **$40**

New Canon/HP Cartridges ..... as low as **$85**

On Site Laser Printer Cleaning/ Calibration ..... as low as **$27.50**

Customer Satisfaction Guaranteed!
We also buy empty cartridges

LASER ONE (818) 547-0636

SERVICES

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

SEAGATE, MINISCRIBE, TANDON, RODIME, NEC & MORE!

- Six Months Warranty
- In-House ServoWriter
- Quick Turnaround
- Low Rates

ALSO **COMPUTER REPAIR/UPGRADES**

- PC/ XT/AT Compatibles
- Maintenance Contract
- On-Site Or Carry-In Service
- Sales

MegaLink
714-581-8773
Fax: 714-581-8775
23121 Verdugo Dr., Suite 100, Laguna Hills, CA 92653

SERVICES

Complete computer services. Low rates. Hardware & software setup. Retail point-of-sale. Custom software. (213) 727-5114.

SERVICES

Interlock Computer Service. Sales/on-site service, leasing. Reas. rates, dependable service. (714) 750-0603.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

14 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card, Paradise
- 1 Year Warranty
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1195 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $189
Logitech Mouse 62
Video 7, VGA 1024i Card . . .245
2400 Baud Modem 95
Mitsubishi MP 286 Laptop w/20MB H/D 1825

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive, Teac
- Keyboard
- Western Digital 1006 1:1
- 40 MB Hard Drive 28 MS
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$1845

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 6/12/15MHz

For 20 MHz. . . . . .Add $120

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty
- **Small Footprint Digital Case**

$940

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

386SX 16 MHz SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 16 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 40 MB Seagate Drive
- 1:1 Control Card
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor, 14"
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard, Enhanced
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

$1295

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

Software Duplication

(714) 250-1133

- Competitive Prices - Yes
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes
- Fast Turn Around - Yes
- Packaging - Yes
- Verifiabily - Yes
- Quality - Yes
- Service - Yes
- Name Brand Media - Yes

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921–G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Clipper, dBase III+, IV custom programming, Lotus, Q&A, PC-File application design. Free initial consultation. Reas rates. Call Emil (213) 850-7751.

Consultant: IBM PCs & compatibles. Software installation, system design & maintenance, custom programming, tutoring. (213) 835-6605.

35mm from $8 — 4x5's from $32.50 — Overheads from $16

Slides from

Word Perfect
Quattro Pro Corel Draw Applause II

Sharp Clear **Text Screens**

Bitmap files .PCX .GIF TARGA .SCx

McLain Imaging voice: (714) 642-5219 bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE

The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!

- ✓ Onsite Service
- ✓ Networks
- ✓ Leasing
- ✓ Mobile Dispatch
- ✓ Training
- ✓ Service Contracts

AT BLOWOUT
Complete Systems
W/Hard Drive
From **$650**

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977

INTERLOCK
(714)750-0603

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR

RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF
ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More

- 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
- Full 6 Month Warranty

WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

SIMMS		MATH CO-PRO	
256x9-100	$28	80287-10	$205
256x9-80	$33	80287-12	$280
		80287-20	$325
1Mx9-100	$84	80387-16	$299
1Mx9-80	$89	80387SX-16	$285
1Mx9-70	$95	80387-20	$349
		80387-25	$445
		80387-33	$545

UNIVERSAL (818) 960-2398

INTRODUCING
THE ALL-NEW MULTI-MEDIA
AMIGA 3000

FEATURES AT A GLANCE:

- 68030 CPU @ 16-25MHz
- 68881 Or 68882 Math Chip
- 2MB RAM, Exp. To 18MB
- 40 Or 100MB Hard Disk
  (**In Stock**)
- Max Resolution Of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga DOS 2.0 Built-In
- Multi-Tasking Operating System

SPECIALS
- A2000 HD
- A2500/030
- A2000

CALL

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS INCLUDING A3000!!

HARDWARE

Modem 9600 Baud	$650
Supra RAM 2/8 Board	$289
Super Genlock (Regular)	$650
Super Gen 2000S	1695
3.5 Floppy Drive (w/this ad)	$109.95
Sharp Scanners	Call

LIMITED OFFER

SAVE $$$
SPECIAL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- A2500 Professional Graphics System
- A2000 HD Music System
- A2000HD Graphics System
- A2000HD/AT Business Productivity System

- New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- 10 Years in L.A. and Orange County. **Financing Available.**

AMIGA REBATES
• A2000 • 2500-30
• A2000 HD • 3000

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd. La Habra, CA 90631

(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977

We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

Medical Software Resellers

New, hot software system ready for L.A. intro this summer.
Interviewing experienced pros 6/26-6/28

Call Gene: 800-648-1758
for info and appt.

LASER CARTRIDGES

RECHARGED **$49**

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner

NEW CARTRIDGES **$88** **DELIVERED**

- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS
EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

The Best Prices in California!

As the leader in Northern California for over 10 years, Winners Circle Systems is in a unique position to offer excellent computer equipment for less. Our expert sales staff can work with you over the phone, to help you choose the computer that is right for you. So call now and talk to the knowledgeable relaxed experts.

ATARI COMPUTER **Portfolio**

"Palmtop" DOS Compatible

$399 in stock

SHARP

LAPTOP MODEL PC-5541

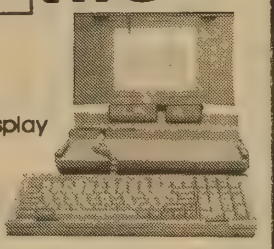
- 640x480 page white VGA display with 16 grey scales
- 80286 processor (12 MB)
- 40 MB hard disk drive with fast, 25ms access time

$2395

Sharp Authorized Dealer

altima 2 two

IN STOCK



- VGA Paper White Display
- 16 MHz, 286
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & 2400B modem standard

Authorized Altima Dealer

AST BRAVO 386SX

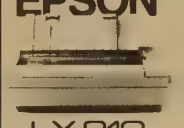
AST

Gives you access to the expanding world of 386 based computing and 32-bit software applications. The AST Bravo/386SX, a small-footprint computer, is ideal for network and host-connected users.

- 16/8 MHz, 80386SX processor
- 1 MB Fast-page-mode standard, expandable to 16 MB
- 16-bit AST-VGA plus standard
- Three half-height Drive Bays

AST Authorized Direct Dealer & Service Center

EPSON



LX-810

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

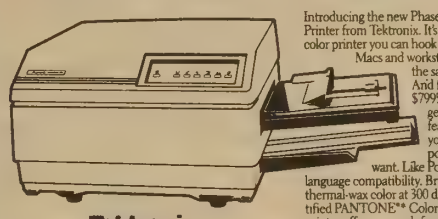
Epson Authorized Dealer & Service

- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType front control panel
- Built-In Near Letter Quality fonts
- Standard push tractor
- Auto single sheet loading
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$179

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
SmartPark is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

Buy our IBM-compatible color printer and get this Mac-compatible color printer free.



Introducing the new Phaser PX Color Printer from Tektronix. It's the first color printer you can hook up to PCs, Macs and workstations. At the same time. And for a mere $7995, you'll get all the features you could possibly want. Like PostScript language compatibility. Brilliant thermal-wax color at 300 dpi. And certified PANTONE** Color. No other printer offers so much for so little.

The new Tektronix Phaser PX—the color printer anyone can use.

Tektronix
The best and the brightest.

LAPTOP MEMORY AT MEMORABLE PRICES

2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T1600 . . . . . $290
512K Memory kit for Toshiba T3100e Series .239
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100e Series.290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100SX 349
4MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100SX 749

1MB Memory kit for Compaq LTE/286 Series.199
2MB Memory kit for Compaq LTE/286 Series 290
1MB Memory kit for Sharp PC-5541. 579
2MB Memory kit for Sharp PC-5541 799

2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3200SX 290
4MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3200SX. 749
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T5100 Series. .290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T5200 Series .290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T8500 Desktop. 290

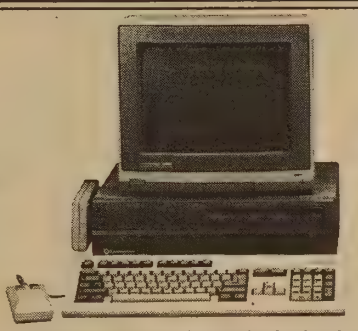
WINNERS CIRCLE
is pleased to announce
Commodore's Education Purchase Plan

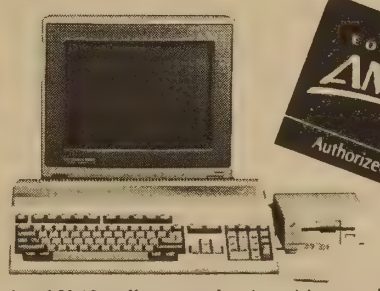
Discounts for students, faculty and staff on Amiga Computers & IBM compatibles

Bundles

Model	List Price	Special Price
A500 System	$1,696	$799
Includes A500 CPU, A501 512K expansion, A1010 3.5" external drive, A1084 RGB color monitor.		
A2000/2/PC System	$3,196	$1,599
Includes A2000C CPU, A2010 2nd 3.5" internal floppy, A2088D XT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor.		
A2000HD/PC System	$4,697	$2,579
Includes A2000HD/1 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor		
A2500/30/PC System	$6,697	$3,679
Includes A2500/30 68030 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor		
PC20-III-U1 System	$1,499	$819
Includes 640K 8088 CPU w/20Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft® Works, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC		
PC40-III-U1 System	$2,395	$1,319
Includes 640K 80286 CPU w/40Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft Windows, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC, AMI Word Processor		
Commodore 64 System	$499	$249
Includes C64 CPU, 1541-II disk drive, Test Pilot Software, Joystick		

(Prices good through June 30, 1990.)





COMMODORE AMIGA™ Authorized Dealer

Public, private, and parochial schools at level K-12, colleges, and universities are eligible. Educators at level K-12 or at college and university level are eligible. College and university students are also eligible, but not students at high school level and lower.

Procedure

1. Request an Education Purchase Plan Order Form from Winners Circle Systems. Fill out the End User and Ordering Information sections.
2. Have the school verify your eligibility and sign the form.
3. Send the form to Winners Circle Systems for them to fill out and sign.
4. Make copies of the form for your records.
5. Send the original form, along with a certified check or money order (no personal checks) payable to:

WINNER'S CIRCLE
2618 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704

See the Amiga 3000 Now!

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California 94704 • 415-845-4814 • FAX 415-845-2400

Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within terms and limits of the manufacturers warranty. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. Shipping charges additional

•••NOTICE•••

ACP's 35th GIANT

COMPUTER SWAP MEET

Sunday

July 29th, 8-2

Orange County's Original!

FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals

in the Huge Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER STORE

Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger

Santa Ana • 714-558-8813

Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

ITC

AMIGA/VIDEO SERVICES

International Tele Cine

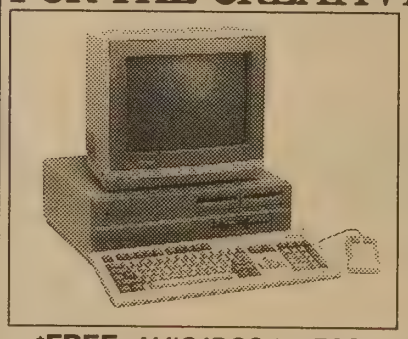
1523 South Grand Ave, Santa Ana CA 92705

(Corner of Grand & Edinger) (714) 972-0153

Hours: Monday 12 Noon to 6 PM, Tuesday thru Friday 10 AM to 6 PM

June 1990

AMIGA. THE COMPUTER FOR THE CREATIVE MIND.™



AMIGA
Commodore

A500P (1 Meg) CPU	$ 529
A2000 + A1084S	$1550* **
A2000HD + A1084S	$2150* **
A2500/30 + A1084S	$3499* **
A3000-16/40 + A1950	$3199* **
A3000-25/40 + A1950	$3899* **

*FREE AMIGADOS 2.0 ECS
*FREE AMIGAVISION Software
**Includes Commodore cash rebate - Details in store

AMIGA VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSTATIONS

A2000 Video Workstation	$3095*
A2000 S-VHS Workstation	$3995*
A2500 S-VHS Workstation	$5295*

EDUCATION SPECIAL

TEACHERS , STUDENTS AND SCHOOLS

A3000-16/40 + A1950 Multisync $2599 Valid until June 30,1990

A3000-25/40 + A1950 Multisync $3099 Details in store

TRANSFER YOUR AMIGA ANIMATION & ART TO VIDEO TAPE, 35MMSLIDES, OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES OR COLOR PRINTS

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

CAD • SCANNING

- CAD DRAFTING
- SCANNING SERVICES
- A–E SIZES
- INEXPENSIVE

(E SIZE AVERAGE $180)

(818) 344-8472

Deskjet/Deskjet+ printer cartridges refilled, $7.95. Quantity discounts. Blue, red, green, brown ink, $19.95. We also buy used cartridges. Kwikfill (714) 455-3591.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original designs to specifications. Training. (213) 306-2272.

Technical support services. Stand alone PC's & LANS. Maintenance, troubleshooting, network administration & programming. XOR Technologies (213) 394-4670.

Attn: Laser Printer & Canon PC owners: Consider recharging your cartridges - save 50%. Free pickup & delivery $49 w/exchange. 100% guaranteed. Laser Cartridge Services (818) 349-8243.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free

3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50)	39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors)	59¢
3.5" DS/HD 1.44M (min 25)	79¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100)	25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100)	39¢
5.25" DS/DD 1.2M COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue)	59¢

HARDWARE Peripherals & Accessories

SendFAX 2400Bd MODEM - External 100% Hayes (PC/Mac)	$ 129.
2400Bd INTERNAL MODEM –100% Hayes (XT/AT)	79.
Citizen GSX-140 Letter Quality Printer (300dpi)	329.
HI-RES QTRONIX MOUSE (AT/XT) Pad & Holder, Dr Halo s/w	59.

100% Microsoft compat, 3-buttons, 20–6900dpi—TOP quality!

PRINTER RIBBONS ...100's more in stock!

Apple Imagewriter II — BLACK / 4-COLOR, min 6 .... $ 2.94 / $ 9.95
Epson LQ-800, min 6 .... $ 2.67 StarMicro NX-1000, min 6 ... $ 2.94

SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • Dysan
Verbatim • Bulk • Color • White-Boxed
Data Cartridges • Paper for FAX & Computer
Cables • Printers & Computer Accessories

12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Wizard

All 3/5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

Call About Others
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

WordPerfect $50, Autocad $100, Corel Draw $50, Windows 3 $25, Word forWindows $50, Ventura $70, more. (818) 569-3043.

Dbase IV, complete, perf cond, used once, $200. Cheryl (213) 458-9489.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

DATA RECOVERY

- We build XT & AT Systems
- See our other ad for hard drive repair & sales.

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

Adult Eyes Only!

Introducing shareware/freeware's best adult software. You get 10 disks jammed with the best and most unbelievable adult software available. Send $24.95 for 5 1/4" disks or $32.95 for 3 1/2" disks to: Total Public Domain, 11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428, Studio City, CA 91604

MICROTIMES

CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
CALL (213) 467-7878
FOR DETAILS

WANTED

Non-CPM Eagle computers, accessories, manuals, software. Prefer non-working units. (213) 840-5282, 4-5pm wkdys.

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 165
80386-16SX 355
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 595
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 695
80386-25 w/64K Cache 950
80386-33 w/Cache 1750

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg 82
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89
Seagate 3½" 80 MB 15 ms 650
20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 559
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball 99
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter 55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller XT $59
RLL Controller For HD XT 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K 195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
VGA Samsung 640x480 325
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768 449
Sony VGA CPD 1390 650
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600 429

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 139
Everex Evercom 2400 139

MS DOS 3.2 $65
3.3 $75
4.01 $69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

CALL FOR PACIFIC DATA UPGRADES FOR HP LASER SERIES III

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $95/125/165
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz 80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/399/449

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $99
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publish 99
Mac Trap 65
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo 55
Mouse Pen 89

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2975
Laser Jet Series II 1689
Laser Jet Series IIP 1095
Laser Jet Series III 1675
Desk Jet + ... 749
Desk Jet 625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP 229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 339
Pacific Laser Series III Upgrades Available ..... CALL

EPSON

LX810 ..... $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 330 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 ..... $199
KX1124 309
KX1624 449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer $1550

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K 119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem 99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +, e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 90
ACP Superstore 126
A I Tech 8
American Computer Technologies 2
American Digital Discount Association 91
AMS,Advanced Multi-User Systems,Inc. 44
Artificial Intelligence Technology 79
Atico 112
ATS 122
Best Bits & Bytes 76
Binary Computer Corporation 15
BMI 58
Business Computing Concepts 86
Cad and Graphics 43
Century Computer Systems 124
CGS, Cambridge Systems 81
Citizen 39
Com Star 37
Com Trade 85
CompuLAN 10
Computer & Software Guild 49
Computer Business Center 107
Computer City Supercenter 45
Computer Disk Sevices 88
Computer Factory 41
Computer Marketplace 82
Computer Pacer 21
Computer Palace 55
Computer Supplies Unlimited 25
Computer Supply Club 97
Computer Swap 34
Computer Tower, Inc. 35
Computer Wiz 18
Computerlane 98
Computerlane 24
Computex 64
Concord Computer Products 123
Consumer Computing 116
Creative Computers 103
DAO Computer, Inc. 78
DAO Systems 78
Data Depot 84
Data Dynamics 92
Dav Tech Computer Center 7,9
Demo Source 65
Digitech 121
Don Hamilton 118
Eastern Ent. 119
Electronic Business Computers 24
Electronic Music Box 115
Espanore, LTD 11
Future Computers 34
Gamma Computer 82
Gatetronix 59
Goodman Music 101
Guenther Computer 127
Hacker Electronics 84
HG Computers 48
I.C. Computers,Inc. 29
ICC 65-67
ICS, Integrated Computer Systems 30
ITC, International Tele Cine 126
Jade Computers 63
JDR Micro Devices 131
K.I.S. Computer Center 129
Lazer Life 124
Legatech 83
Magna Data 111
Medex 124
Medionix,Inc. 37
Mega PC Technology 81
MemoTech 49
MICA 31
Micro Q 47
Micro Shop 23
Micro Simplex, Inc. 99
Micro Systems Automation 89
Micro-City 106
Nest Computer 109
Ocean Interface 95
Optocad 68
Pacifico 53
Page Computer 75
PC House 26,27
PC Systems Designs Corp. 71,73
PCI "Sun Expo" 113
PCT-Precision Computer Technology 104
PG Computers 117
Pillarco 3
PMC Computer Systems 105
Pro-Tect Computer Products 49
QDG 69
Quarterdeck 132
Rantek Computer Center 57
S&S Computers 65
Servtel 20
Sim Trade Co. 74
Simtec Computer Rentals 90
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 77
SOS Computers 87
Southern California Micro Computer 88
Star System Technology 116
Subscription Coupon 94
Syntax Computer 12,13
System Designs & Services 38
Tanstaafl 20
Tech 101, Inc. 17
The Computer Wave 10
The Essence Group 33
Tote-A-Lap 61
Transnational Electronics,Inc. 80
Unitec 19
UQM 93
Veritek 86
Wave Technology 128
Winner's Circle 125

SM

WAVE TECHNOLOGIES TRAINING INC.

- Wave offers more than 60 courses in networking technology, desktop publishing, applications training, information management, and data communications.
- There are courses for you, near you! Wave has Regional facilities in Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, St. Louis, and Washington D.C.
- Wave is an authorized training center for Aldus, Apple ATA, Microsoft, Novell, and Xerox.
- Our courses provide dynamic hands-on exercises and quality instruction designed to give you and your co-workers immediate computing solutions.
- Wave offers an exclusive 100% money-back guarantee for any of our courses.
- You can rely on toll-free technical support with Wave's select networking training.
- Your individual needs and specific schedule can be met through Wave's customized on-site training.

LAN Decisions SM	July	Aug	Sept
Los Angeles (Irvine)	23-25	15-17	12-14
Los Angeles (LAX)	16-18	1-3	12-14
San Diego	9-11	15-17	10-12
San Francisco	11-13	13-15	5-7

NetWare® 386 SM			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	9-11	22-24	5-7

NetWare Systems Adminstration I SM			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	30-1	27-29	17-19
Los Angeles (LAX)	30-1	27-29	19-21
San Diego	25-27		19-21
San Francisco	18-20	20-22	12-14

NetWare Systems Adminstration II SM			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	9-11	6-8	24-26
Los Angeles (LAX)	9-11	6-8	24-26
San Diego	9-11		24-26
San Francisco	23-25	27-29	17-19

Implementing OS/2: A Hands-On Tutorial SM			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	18-19	20-21	20-21
Los Angeles (LAX)	12-13	23-24	6-7
San Diego	16-17	23-24	13-14
San Francisco	26-27	30-31	27-28

Don't be driven by the technology, manage it...

...with high-technology training solutions from the nation's leader—Wave Technologies Training, Inc. Wave specializes in knowledge transfer—"TechKnowledge" transfer. We transform technological concepts into bottom-line benefits for you and your company.

Call the experts.
Call Wave.
For more information and a complete course catalog, call:

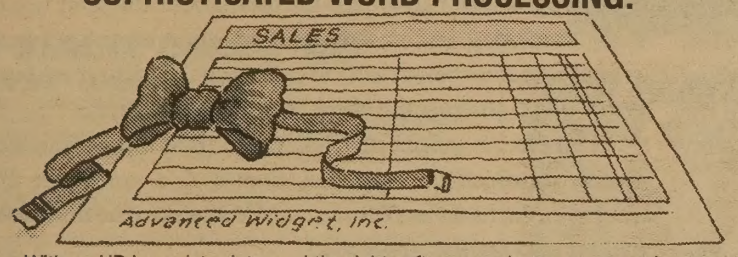
(714) 252-WAVE or
(800) 828-2050

Wave Technologies Training, Inc.
18400 Von Karman, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92715

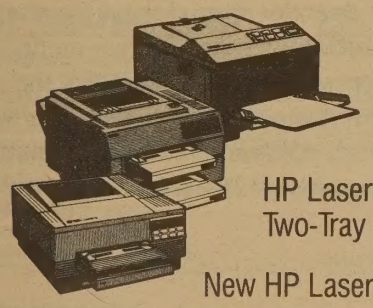
KIS COMPUTER CENTER
KEEP IT SIMPLE

"IF YOU HAVEN'T CALLED KIS, YOU HAVEN'T DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

THE SECRET BEHIND THE WELL-DRESSED DOCUMENT:
SOPHISTICATED WORD PROCESSING.



With an HP LaserJet printer and the right software package, you can take your business documents one step beyond ordinary word processing. Let us dress your documents for success!

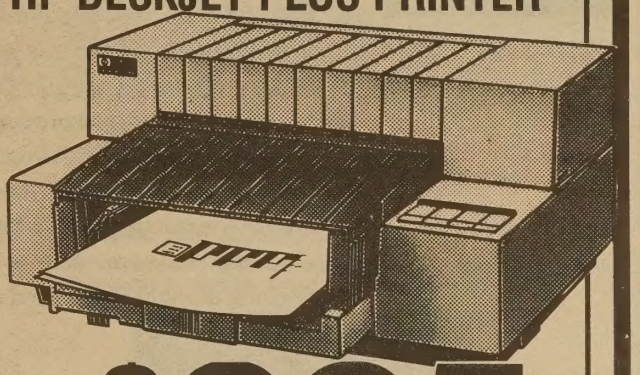


SPECIAL
$930
Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer
HP Rebate $75

HP LaserJet IID Printer With Two-Tray Flexibility . . . . . **IN STOCK**

New HP LaserJet III Printer. . . **IN STOCK**

A GREAT DEAL JUST GOT BETTER
BUY A NEW HP DESKJET PLUS PRINTER



Improve the look of your business documents with:
- sharp, laser-quality output
- fast, quiet operation
- enhanced font capability
- built-in landscape mode

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$625

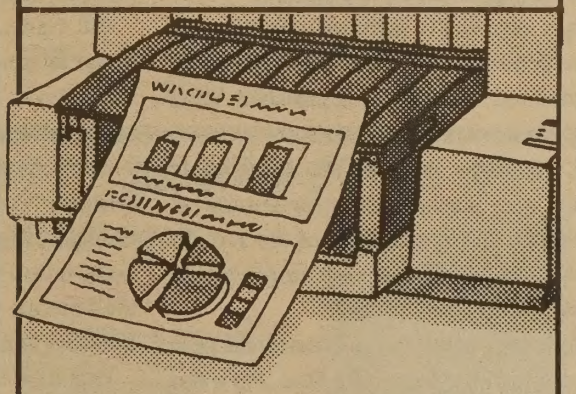
$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE
SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

LIMITED TIME ONLY

SPECIAL
THIS MONTH

HP ScanJet/Interface	$1370
HP PaintJet Printer	895
HP PaintJet XL Printer	1675
HP PaintWriter (Apple)	1950
HP RuggedWriter 2235A	1150
HP Toner 92295A	79
HP DeskJet Ink Cartridge	16
PaintJet Cartridges (b/c)	23/28
Plotter Pens	5
HP Letter/Legal Tray	Call
HP Fonts for DeskJet/IIP/III	Call
IIP/III Memory Board	Call
Service/Repair	50 hr.

HP DESKWRITER
PRINTER

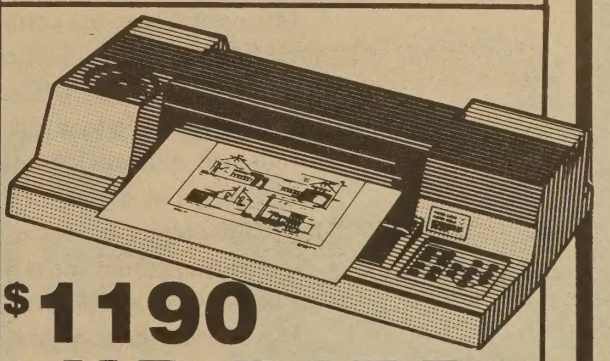


FOR THE MACINTOSH

2279A Apple Talk. $745

- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts in unlimited sizes
- Personal desktop convenience

COLOR DESKTOP
PLOTTER



$1190
HP 7475

- High resolution and excellent repeatability
- Wide range of graphics software support
- High-quality color graphics
- Two media sizes for both business and CAD applications

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

NOTE: QUALIFIED SCHOOL FACULTY'S STAFF WILL OBTAIN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs • (213) 942-0338

18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

All The News That's Fit To Print And What I Think Of It

Somebody Has To Be A Skeptic Nowadays

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

As a columnist for both *PC Computing* and *PC Magazine* (among other publications), I see a tonnage of press releases, news alerts, crucial memos and other instruments of breaking news. A mountain of paper is sent from my personal office to the dump. Countless trees are killed and chopped up so some company can brag about some new product.

On top of that are the electronic memos.

What nobody gets to see (or, in this case, hear) are the snide comments I make to myself while reading the daily industry news. Here's an edited download from a typical online news briefing, with my ongoing thoughts boldfaced and in brackets.

WINDOWS 3.0 DEBUTS TODAY

At a Broadway theater in New York City and at seven other locations linked by satellite, 2,500 people will celebrate this afternoon what is widely considered the most significant new personal computer product of the year. ***[It's only May! I'm sure some fascinating new Click Art will appear before year-end. If this is it, then it looks like a slow year. If this is the best we can do this year then I'm off to Hawaii.]***

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Microsoft Corp., the country's largest PC software company, is promising that its new software product—Windows 3.0—will bring the intuitive, friendly feel associated with the Macintosh to IBM machines and their look-alikes. ***[And cows can fly.]***

Although different in detail, Windows features the same basic visual design as the Macintosh, with applications represented as icons and menus that users drop down from the top of the screen. Users can jump from one task to another, with each accomplished in a different box, or window. ***[Gee, just like the Amiga!]***

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

But Windows has been painfully slow to catch on. For one thing, it lacked the visual consistency and intuitive feel of the Mac. ***[So what makes 3.0 any different?]*** More importantly, other software publishers were slow to develop applications packages—such as word processing or financial analysis software—that could operate under the Windows graphical shell. ***[Gee, I wonder why? Satan!?!??]***

Microsoft is promising that all this will be different with its third installment of Windows. ***[Promises, promises.]*** The software provides a more appealing and consistent screen design, allows several different functions to run at once, and is more easily used on networks that link together many computers. ***[Sounds like an old song to me.]*** And, having religiously courted software developers, Microsoft vows several hundred applications will be available soon that will increase Windows's ease of use. ***[Will this ever end?]*** The firm even co-sponsored a study that found that PCs that employ the use of graphics are more effective tools than traditional models. ***[Uh, oh. Time to pull up the pant legs.]*** The report found that novice users guided with pictures completed 42 percent more work in a given time than their counterparts who had to type in commands. And after two days, the study concluded, text-based users had a frustration level nearly twice as high as that of their graphical colleagues. ***[Maybe these people were brain-dead. Did anyone check on that possibility?]***

For Apple, "it means they have seen their innovation lead in the market diminished," said Rick Sherlund, a computer analyst at Goldman, Sachs & Co. ***[What a crock! I wonder if he thinks the Amiga will tar and feather Apple too.]***

Paine Webber, Inc. analyst Stephen K. Smith last week downgraded his rating of Apple stock from "neutral" to "unattractive" due to Windows. ***["Unattractive?" Does this mean they have to change the color of the machine or what?]*** Smith hailed the new product as the biggest software development since the advent of 1-2-3, the spreadsheet program from Lotus Development Corp. that is among the most popular computer applications. ***[Oh brother! Is this guy actually paid American money for these assertions? Thank you, Paine Webber.]***

The next day this one came out.

MICROSOFT UNVEILS WINDOWS 3.0

Microsoft Corp., after months of speculation, has finally unveiled Windows 3.0, a significantly improved version of its graphical user interface for MS-DOS personal computers.

Bill Gates, Microsoft's 34-year-old chairman, told hundreds of financial analysts, journalists and others at a New York theater that Windows is "a major milestone in the history of the PC industry." ***[As opposed to just a plain-vanilla milestone.]***

Many analysts agree. ***[They do? How is this possible?]*** They say Windows could provide the strongest challenge yet to Apple Computer Inc.'s popular Macintosh by grafting its user-friendly operations onto PCs and compatibles—machines that are notorious for their arcane commands. ***[Arcane? Like DIR for directory? How complex can you get? It sure has me stymied. Duh.]***

Due to a new memory management system implemented in version 3.0, Windows applications are supposed to run markedly faster than before, but preliminary tests by InfoWorld shows some functions running slightly slower than in Windows 2. ***[Slower than Windows 2? How slow can you go? This is rich.]***

Microsoft has also improved the Windows graphical user interface by using a proportionally spaced system font, 3-D scroll bars and command buttons and colorful icons. The interface is similar to that used in Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager. ***[Then why don't we just use OS/2?]***

❖❖❖

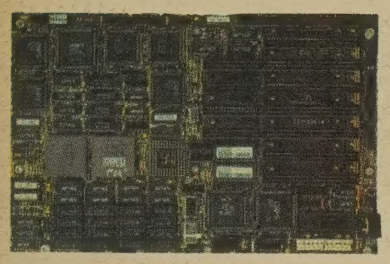
As you can tell, this back and forth running commentary never ends. It's my life. I just hope that when you, the reader, pick up a newspaper or magazine that you do the same thing. And always (yes, always) laugh at these financial analysts. They're a riot. ■

JDR Microdevices®

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



MEMORY CACHE

$1299

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 ..... **$1199.00**

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M4 ..... **$99.95**

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST)
MCT-C386-M8 ..... **$99.95**

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 ..... **$99.95**

MINI 25MHZ 386

$799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION **$799.00**
MCT-M386-20 20MHZ VERSION **$629.00**
MCT-M386-M PROPRIETARY RAM CARD **$99.95**
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

25MHZ 386

$999

• NORTON SI 29.7 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 32.5

• 25MHZ 80386 MPU • 10MHZ/25MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • 16MB ON-BOARD RAM CAPACITY USING SIPS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 256K SIPS; 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 1MB SIPS; 16MB USING 72 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 8 1MB SIPS • SHADOW RAM FOR BIOS & VIDEO • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (FIVE 16-BIT, THREE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ADJUSTABLE BUS SPEEDS • INTERLEAVED MEMORY • NEAR Ø WAIT STATE

MCT-386MB25S

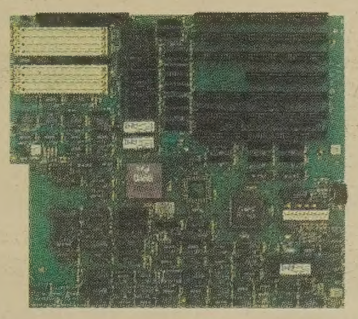
20MHZ 386

$799

• NORTON SI 23.0 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 25.8

• 10MHZ/20MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167

MCT-386MB20S



MEMORY CACHE

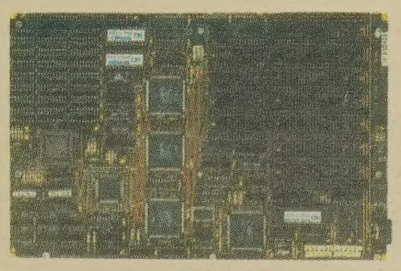
"OUR FASTEST" 33MHZ CACHE 386

$1495

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIMMS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIMMS CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY82C206 DMA INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • SOCKETED FOR 80387-33 MATH CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (ONE 32-BIT, SIX 16-BIT, ONE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY • 8/33MHZ KEYBOARD ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

MCT-386MBC-33 ..... **$1495.00**



16MHZ MINI 386-SX

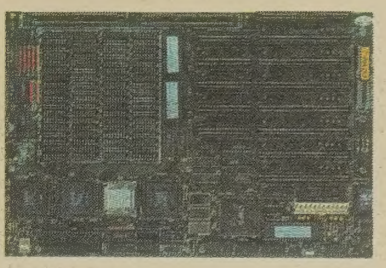
$399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX **$399.95**

CALL FOR OUR NEW SUMMER CATALOG!
800-538-5000



20MHZ 286

$389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET

$289.95

• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

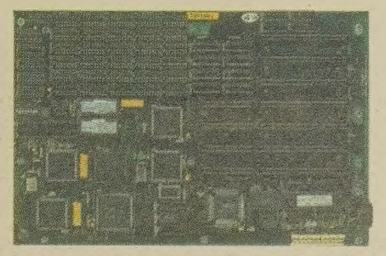
MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET

$269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO- PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***



12.5MHZ 286

$199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

MCT-M286-12 ..... **$199.95**
MCT-M286-10 6/10MHZ VERSION **$189.95**

10MHZ 8088 NORTON SI 2.1

$99.95

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 COPROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10 ..... **$99.95**
MCT-TURBO 8MHZ VERSION **$89.95**

STEP UP TO THE SUPERFOOT™ SERIES FROM JDR!

SUPERFOOT™

$499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PRECTS FLOPPYY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESETSWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH
- LEDS FOR SPEED DISPLAY (2 DIGIT), LEDS FOR HARD DISK AND POWER ON
- 250W POWER SUPPLY • 2ND FAN
- STEEL CASE HAS QUICK ACCESS HINGED SIDE PANEL, ROLLERS, REAR HANDLE
- 20-1/2"L X 8-1/2"W X 24-3/4"H
- EIGHT DB09 AND DB25 CUTOUTS

CASE-100

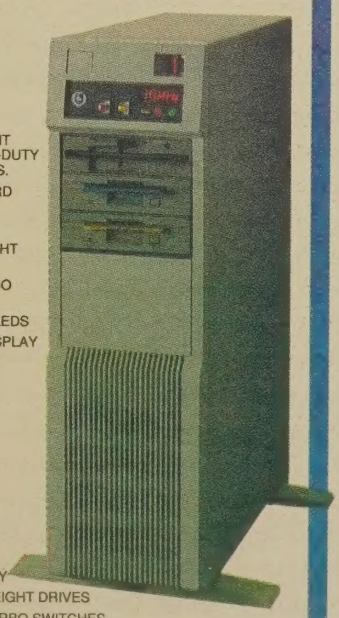
LITTLE FOOT™

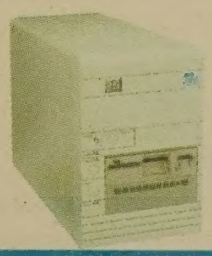
$249.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES
- POWER, KEYLOCK, RESET, AND TURBO SWITCHES ON FRONT PANEL
- TURBO, POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS
- 2-DIGIT LED PROCESSORY SPEED DISPLAY SHOWS NORMAL AND TURBO SPEED
- 16-3/4"L X7"W X 24-3/4"H

CASE-100





MINIFOOT™

$199.95

- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

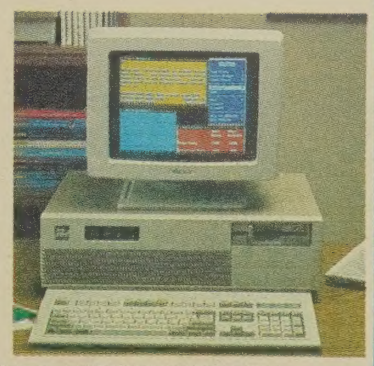
OTHER CASES SOLD ON PAGE 3 OF OUR AD!

Computer Shopper Best Buy Award

16MHZ 286 SYSTEM

$1195

THIS SUPERFAST 286 PACKAGE HAS BEEN VOTED "BEST BUY" IN ITS CLASS BY COMPUTER SHOPPER!



• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 15.7

- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- SOCKETED FOR 80287
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL PORT
- RESET & TURBO SWITCHES
- 16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD (Ø WAIT)
- 512K RAM INSTALLED
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS
- SERIAL PORT
- POWER-ON & HARD DISK LED'S

JDR-286-16

BASE-286-16	CASE, POWER SUPPLY & MOTHERBOARD ONLY (ØK)	**569.00**
JDR-286	12MHZ VERSION OF JDR-286-16 - SAME FEATURES	**849.00**
BASE-286	CASE, POWER SUPP & 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	**425.00**
JDR-386-20	20MHZ 386 SYSTEM W/1MB RAM	**1695.00**
BASE-386-20	CASE, POWER, & 20MHZ 386 MOTHERBOARDW/1MB	**1395.00**
JDR-386	16MHZ 386 SYSTEM W/1MB RAM	**1499.00**
BASE-386	CASE, POWER, & 16MHZ 386 MOTHERBOARD W/1MB	**1299.00**
JDR-88	10MHZ 8088 SYSTEM W/640K RAM	**569.00**
BASE-88	CASE, POWER SUPP & 10MHZ 8088 M'BOARD (ØK)	**189.00**

VISA MasterCard

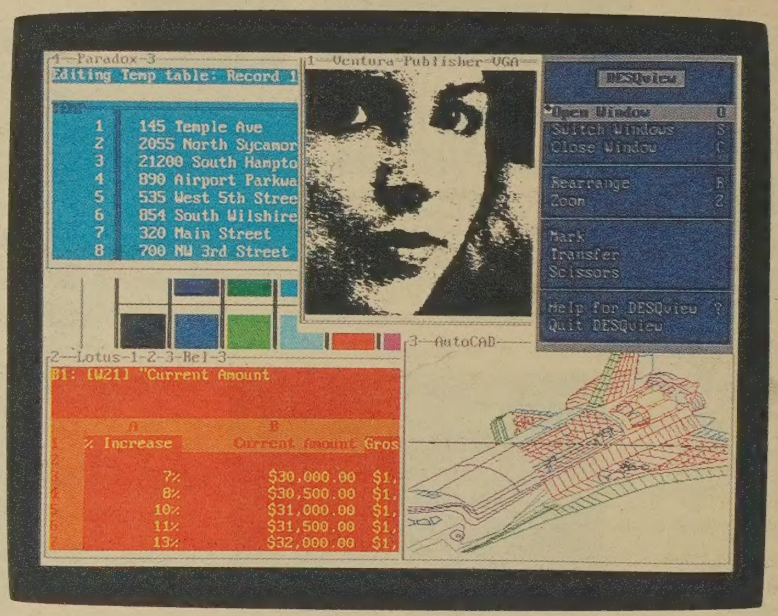
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping & handling include $4.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Modular Circuit Technology, Littlefoot, Minifoot and Superfoot are trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Copyright 1990 JDR MICRODEVICES.

Multitasking without tears.

Thank goodness complicated programs like Windows and OS/2™ aren't the only way to multitask and window on the PC.

DESQview runs the programs you know and love in multiple windows, multitasks them and even lets you use a mouse. And it does it all today. In fact, DESQview's been doing it for over four years now.

People all over the world are using DESQview to cut and paste data between programs running in multiple windows. They're running sorts and recalculations in the background, and they're operating in text and graphics modes in windows side-by-side. No drama, no fireworks and no huge memory or disk space requirements.



Introducing DESQview 2.26
It gives you greater productivity by multitasking more programs

The latest generation of DOS programs is getting better at using memory. Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 and Release 3, Metro, Freelance, Microsoft Word, AutoCAD 386, Ventura Publisher Professional—all are smarter about using memory. And DESQview 2.26 makes them work even better.

Mice are steadily becoming more popular, and v2.26 provides improved support for mouse menus within windows. At the same time, it also provides much greater flexibility for assigning and reassigning special keys within windows.

Our users asked for more support for 3270 and other terminal emulation. DESQview v2.26 has it.

You asked for support for a wider range of hardware: CD-ROM, scanners, comm ports, etc. v2.26 has it.

And you asked for help in handling troublesome TSRs. DESQview helps straighten them out.

DESQview 2.26
Improved to better fit the way you work.

At Quarterdeck, our philosophy has always been to increase your productivity in logical, economical steps—not to reinvent a system that works for you.

Our established products, DESQview and QEMM, help you get the most from the software and hardware you own today.

Some of DESQview's recent awards

Our newest products, Quarterdeck Manifest and QRAM, help you understand and optimize the most critical part of your PC's memory—the first megabyte.

To find out more about any Quarterdeck product, see your authorized Quarterdeck dealer or call or write us at the address below.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards • Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM PS/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802